

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE

AGENCY: North Carolina Building Code Council

RULE CITATION: 2012 NC Building Code, Table 1004.1.1

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, May 9, 2014

NOTE WELL: *This request when viewed on computer extends several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the rule will be approved. You may call this office to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing these rules, the staff determined that the following technical changes need to be made. Approval of any rule is contingent upon making technical changes as set forth in G.S. 150B-21.10.

Please add the table that this footnote is referencing.

In the sentence beginning "The Assembly occupancy will be calculated..." should the word "Assembly" be capitalized? Is it not capitalized elsewhere in the Rule.

Change "The Assembly occupancy will be calculated..." to "The Assembly occupancy shall be calculated..."

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

2012 NC Building Code

Table 1004.1.1 Maximum Floor Area Allowances per Occupant. (130910 Item B-1)

Add the following footnote to "Assembly – unconcentrated (tables and chairs)" and to "Business areas":

a. An assembly occupancy conference room that is accessory to a Group B office occupancy and meeting the requirements of Section 303.1, exception 2, shall be calculated at 100 square feet per occupant for determining the overall occupant load of the associated floor. The Assembly occupancy will be calculated at 15 square feet per occupant for the purpose of determining egress from the room containing the assembly occupancy.

The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2015.

The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE

AGENCY: North Carolina Building Code Council

RULE CITATION: 2012 NC Building Code, Chapter 23 Wood Tables

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, May 9, 2014

NOTE WELL: *This request when viewed on computer extends several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the rule will be approved. You may call this office to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing these rules, the staff determined that the following technical changes need to be made. Approval of any rule is contingent upon making technical changes as set forth in G.S. 150B-21.10.

What does "April 2013 Amendments – Legislative Formats" in the upper left hand corner mean?

Under the Species and Grade, what does SS stand for?

In the table marked Table 2308.9.5 on page 490, was it intentional for "e" in "ground snow load" to appear before "c" in "Building width"?

In footnote b, did you intend to capitalize Grade? It appears as though it should be lower-case.

In footnote d, is "approved" defined elsewhere? If so, where?

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

2012 NC Building Code
Chapter 23 Wood Tables SP. (130910 Item B-2)

Change the following tables in Chapter 23 as indicated in the attachment:

2308.8.8(1), 2308.8(2), 2308.9.5, 2308.9.6, 2308.10.2(1), 2308.10.2(2),
2308.10.3(1), 2308.10.3(2), 2308.10.3(3), 2308.10.3(4), 2308.10.3(5), 2308.10.3(6)

The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2015.

The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

TABLE 2308.8(1)
FLOOR JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Residential Sleeping Areas, Live Load = 30 psf, L/Δ = 360)

JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 psf				DEAD LOAD = 20 psf			
			2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum floor joist spans							
			(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	12-6	16-6	21-0	25-7	12-6	16-6	21-0	25-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	12-0	15-10	20-3	24-8	12-0	15-7	19-0	22-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	11-10	15-7	19-10	23-0	11-6	14-7	17-9	20-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Hem-Fir	SS	11-10	15-7	19-10	24-2	11-10	15-7	19-10	24-2
	Hem-Fir	#1	11-7	15-3	19-5	23-7	11-7	15-2	18-6	21-6
	Hem-Fir	#2	11-0	14-6	18-6	22-6	11-0	14-4	17-6	20-4
	Hem-Fir	#3	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Southern Pine	SS	12-3	16-2	20-8	25-1	12-3	16-2	20-8	25-1
	Southern Pine	#1	12-0-11-10	15-10-15-7	20-3-19-10	24-8-24-2	12-0-11-10	15-10-15-7	20-3-18-7	24-8-22-0
	Southern Pine	#2	11-10-11-3	15-7-14-11	19-10-18-1	24-2-21-4	11-10-10-9	15-7-13-8	18-7-16-2	21-9-19-1
	Southern Pine	#3	10-5-9-2	13-3-11-6	15-8-14-0	18-8-16-6	9-4-8-2	11-11-10-3	14-0-12-6	16-8-14-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	11-7	15-3	19-5	23-7	11-7	15-3	19-5	23-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	11-3	14-11	19-0	23-0	11-3	14-7	17-9	20-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	11-3	14-11	19-0	23-0	11-3	14-7	17-9	20-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	11-4	15-0	19-1	23-3	11-4	15-0	19-1	23-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	10-11	14-5	18-5	21-4	10-8	13-6	16-5	19-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	10-9	14-1	17-2	19-11	9-11	12-7	15-5	17-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6
	Hem-Fir	SS	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11
	Hem-Fir	#1	10-6	13-10	17-8	20-9	10-4	13-1	16-0	18-7
	Hem-Fir	#2	10-0	13-2	16-10	19-8	9-10	12-5	15-2	17-7
	Hem-Fir	#3	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6
	Southern Pine	SS	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10
	Southern Pine	#1	10-11-10-9	14-5-14-2	18-5-18-0	22-5-21-4	10-11-10-9	14-5-13-9	17-11-16-1	21-4-19-1
	Southern Pine	#2	10-9-10-3	14-2-13-3	18-0-15-8	21-1-18-6	10-5-9-4	13-6-11-10	16-1-14-0	18-10-16-6
	Southern Pine	#3	9-0-7-11	11-6-10-0	13-7-12-1	16-2-14-4	8-1-7-1	10-3-8-11	12-2-10-10	14-6-12-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	10-3	13-6	17-2	19-11	9-11	12-7	15-5	17-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	10-3	13-6	17-2	19-11	9-11	12-7	15-5	17-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10-8	14-1	18-0	21-10	10-8	14-1	18-0	21-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	10-4	13-7	16-9	19-6	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	10-1	12-10	15-8	18-3	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
	Hem-Fir	SS	10-1	13-4	17-0	20-8	10-1	13-4	17-0	20-7
	Hem-Fir	#1	9-10	13-0	16-4	19-0	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-0
	Hem-Fir	#2	9-5	12-5	15-6	17-1	8-11	11-4	13-10	16-1
	Hem-Fir	#3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4

(continued)

TABLE 2308.8(1)—continued
FLOOR JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Residential Sleeping Areas, Live Load = 30 psf, L/Δ = 360)

JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 psf				DEAD LOAD = 20 psf			
			2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
			Maximum floor joist spans							
			(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Southern Pine	SS	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6
	Southern Pine	#1	10-4-10-1	13-7-13-4	17-4-16-5	21-1-19-6	10-4-9-11	13-7-12-7	16-4-14-8	19-6-17-5
	Southern Pine	#2	10-1-9-6	13-4-12-1	16-5-14-4	19-3-16-10	9-6-8-6	12-4-10-10	14-8-12-10	17-2-15-1
	Southern Pine	#3	8-3-7-3	10-6-9-1	12-5-11-0	14-9-13-1	7-4-6-5	9-5-8-2	11-1-9-10	13-2-11-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	9-10	13-0	16-7	20-2	9-10	13-0	16-7	19-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	9-8	12-9	15-8	18-3	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	9-8	12-9	15-8	18-3	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9-11	13-1	16-8	20-3	9-11	13-1	16-2	18-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	9-7	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0
	Hem-Fir	SS	9-4	12-4	15-9	19-2	9-4	12-4	15-9	18-5
	Hem-Fir	#1	9-2	12-0	14-8	17-0	8-6	10-9	13-1	15-2
	Hem-Fir	#2	8-9	11-4	13-10	16-1	8-0	10-2	12-5	14-4
	Hem-Fir	#3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0
	Southern Pine	SS	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11-19-8
	Southern Pine	#1	9-7-9-4	12-7-12-4	16-1-14-8	19-6-17-5	9-7-8-10	12-4-11-3	14-7-13-1	17-5-15-7
	Southern Pine	#2	9-4-8-6	12-4-10-10	14-8-12-10	17-2-15-1	8-6-7-7	11-0-9-8	13-1-11-5	15-5-13-6
	Southern Pine	#3	7-4-6-5	9-5-8-2	11-1-9-10	13-2-11-8	6-7-5-9	8-5-7-3	9-11-8-10	11-10-10-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	9-2	12-1	15-5	18-9	9-2	12-1	15-0	17-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	8-11	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	8-11	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.8 N/m².

TABLE 2308.8(2)
FLOOR JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Residential Living Areas, Live Load = 40 psf, L/Δ = 360)

JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf				DEAD LOAD = 20 psf			
		2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
		Maximum floor joist spans							
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	11-4	15-0	19-1	23-3	11-4	15-0	19-1	23-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	10-11	14-5	18-5	22-0	10-11	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	10-9	14-2	17-9	20-7	10-6	13-3	16-3	18-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7	7-11	10-0	12-3	14-3
	Hem-Fir SS	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11
	Hem-Fir #1	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6	10-6	13-10	16-11	19-7
	Hem-Fir #2	10-0	13-2	16-10	20-4	10-0	13-1	16-0	18-6
	Hem-Fir #3	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7	7-11	10-0	12-3	14-3
	Southern Pine SS	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10
	Southern Pine #1	10-11-10-9	14-5-14-2	18-5-18-0	22-5-21-11	10-11-10-9	14-5-14-2	18-5-16-11	22-5-20-1
	Southern Pine #2	10-9-10-3	14-2-13-6	18-0-16-2	21-9-19-1	10-9-9-10	14-2-12-6	16-11-14-9	19-10-17-5
	Southern Pine #3	9-4-8-2	11-11-10-3	14-0-12-6	16-8-14-9	8-6-7-5	10-10-9-5	12-10-11-5	15-3-13-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	10-3	13-6	17-3	20-7	10-3	13-3	16-3	18-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	10-3	13-6	17-3	20-7	10-3	13-3	16-3	18-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7	7-11	10-0	12-3	14-3
16	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	10-4	13-7	17-4	21-1	10-4	13-7	17-4	21-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	9-11	13-1	16-5	19-1	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	9-9	12-7	15-5	17-10	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
	Hem-Fir SS	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11
	Hem-Fir #1	9-6	12-7	16-0	18-7	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-0
	Hem-Fir #2	9-1	12-0	15-2	17-7	8-11	11-4	13-10	16-1
	Hem-Fir #3	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
	Southern Pine SS	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-9	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-9
	Southern Pine #1	9-11-9-9	13-1-12-10	16-9-16-1	20-4-19-1	9-11-9-9	13-1-12-7	16-4-14-8	19-6-17-5
	Southern Pine #2	9-9-9-4	12-10-11-10	16-1-14-0	18-10-16-6	9-6-8-6	12-4-10-10	14-8-12-10	17-2-15-1
	Southern Pine #3	8-1-7-1	10-3-8-11	12-2-10-10	14-6-12-10	7-4-6-5	9-5-8-2	11-1-9-10	13-2-11-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	9-4	12-3	15-5	17-10	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	9-4	12-3	15-5	17-10	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	9-8	12-10	16-4	19-10	9-8	12-10	16-4	19-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	9-4	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-3	7-11	9-8	11-3
	Hem-Fir SS	9-2	12-1	15-5	18-9	9-2	12-1	15-5	18-9
	Hem-Fir #1	9-0	11-10	14-8	17-0	8-8	10-11	13-4	15-6
	Hem-Fir #2	8-7	11-3	13-10	16-1	8-2	10-4	12-8	14-8
	Hem-Fir #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-3	7-11	9-8	11-3
	Southern Pine SS	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6
	Southern Pine #1	9-4-9-2	12-4-12-1	15-9-14-8	19-2-17-5	9-4-9-0	12-4-11-5	14-11-13-5	17-9-15-11
	Southern Pine #2	9-2-8-6	12-1-10-10	14-8-12-10	17-2-15-1	8-8-7-9	11-3-9-10	13-5-11-8	15-8-13-9
	Southern Pine #3	7-4-6-5	9-5-8-2	11-1-9-10	13-2-11-8	6-9-5-11	8-7-7-5	10-1-9-0	12-1-10-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	9-0	11-10	15-1	18-4	9-0	11-10	15-1	17-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-9	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-9	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-3	7-11	9-8	11-3

(continued)

TABLE 2308.8(2)—continued
 FLOOR JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Residential Living Areas, Live Load = 40 psf, L/Δ = 360)

JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf				DEAD LOAD = 20 psf			
		2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12	2x6	2x8	2x10	2x12
		Maximum floor joist spans							
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
24	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	9-0	11-11	15-2	18-5	9-0	11-11	14-9	17-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7	7-11	10-0	12-3	14-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7	7-5	9-5	11-6	13-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0	5-7	7-1	8-8	10-1
	Hem-Fir SS	8-6	11-3	14-4	17-5	8-6	11-3	14-4	16-10 ^a
	Hem-Fir #1	8-4	10-9	13-1	15-2	7-9	9-9	11-11	13-10
	Hem-Fir #2	7-11	10-2	12-5	14-4	7-4	9-3	11-4	13-1
	Hem-Fir #3	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0	5-7	7-1	8-8	10-1
	Southern Pine SS	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1 18-0
	Southern Pine #1	8-8 8-6	11-5 11-3	14-7 13-1	17-5 15-7	8-8 8-1	11-3 10-3	13-4 12-0	15-11 14-3
	Southern Pine #2	8-6 7-7	11-0 9-8	13-1 11-5	15-5 13-6	7-9 7-0	10-0 8-10	12-0 10-5	14-0 12-4
	Southern Pine #3	6-7 5-9	8-5 7-3	9-11 8-10	11-10 10-5	6-0 5-3	7-8 6-8	9-1 8-1	10-9 9-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	8-4	11-0	14-0	17-0	8-4	11-0	13-8	15-11
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7	7-5	9-5	11-6	13-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7	7-5	9-5	11-6	13-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0	5-7	7-1	8-8	10-1

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.8 N/m².

- a. End bearing length shall be increased to 2 inches.

TABLE 2308.9.5
HEADER AND GIRDER SPANS^{a,b} FOR EXTERIOR BEARING WALLS
 (Maximum Spans for Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine and Spruce-Pine-Fir^b and Required Number of Jack Studs)

HEADERS SUPPORTING	SIZE	GROUND SNOW LOAD (psf) ^c											
		30						50					
		Building width ^e (feet)											
		20		28		36		20		28		36	
		Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d
Roof & Ceiling	2-2x4	3-6	1	3-2	1	2-10	1	3-2	1	2-9	1	2-6	1
	2-2x6	5-5	1	4-8	1	4-2	1	4-8	1	4-1	1	3-8	2
	2-2x8	6-10	1	5-11	2	5-4	2	5-11	2	5-2	2	4-7	2
	2-2x10	8-5	2	7-3	2	6-6	2	7-3	2	6-3	2	5-7	2
	2-2x12	9-9	2	8-5	2	7-6	2	8-5	2	7-3	2	6-6	2
	3-2x8	8-4	1	7-5	1	6-8	1	7-5	1	6-5	2	5-9	2
	3-2x10	10-6	1	9-1	2	8-2	2	9-1	2	7-10	2	7-0	2
	3-2x12	12-2	2	10-7	2	9-5	2	10-7	2	9-2	2	8-2	2
	4-2x8	9-2	1	8-4	1	7-8	1	8-4	1	7-5	1	6-8	1
	4-2x10	11-8	1	10-6	1	9-5	2	10-6	1	9-1	2	8-2	2
	4-2x12	14-1	1	12-2	2	10-11	2	12-2	2	10-7	2	9-5	2
Roof, Ceiling & 1 Center-Bearing Floor	2-2x4	3-1	1	2-9	1	2-5	1	2-9	1	2-5	1	2-2	1
	2-2x6	4-6	1	4-0	1	3-7	2	4-1	1	3-7	2	3-3	2
	2-2x8	5-9	2	5-0	2	4-6	2	5-2	2	4-6	2	4-1	2
	2-2x10	7-0	2	6-2	2	5-6	2	6-4	2	5-6	2	5-0	2
	2-2x12	8-1	2	7-1	2	6-5	2	7-4	2	6-5	2	5-9	3
	3-2x8	7-2	1	6-3	2	5-8	2	6-5	2	5-8	2	5-1	2
	3-2x10	8-9	2	7-8	2	6-11	2	7-11	2	6-11	2	6-3	2
	3-2x12	10-2	2	8-11	2	8-0	2	9-2	2	8-0	2	7-3	2
	4-2x8	8-1	1	7-3	1	6-7	1	7-5	1	6-6	1	5-11	2
	4-2x10	10-1	1	8-10	2	8-0	2	9-1	2	8-0	2	7-2	2
	4-2x12	11-9	2	10-3	2	9-3	2	10-7	2	9-3	2	8-4	2
Roof, Ceiling & 1 Clear Span Floor	2-2x4	2-8	1	2-4	1	2-1	1	2-7	1	2-3	1	2-0	1
	2-2x6	3-11	1	3-5	2	3-0	2	3-10	2	3-4	2	3-0	2
	2-2x8	5-0	2	4-4	2	3-10	2	4-10	2	4-2	2	3-9	2
	2-2x10	6-1	2	5-3	2	4-8	2	5-11	2	5-1	2	4-7	3
	2-2x12	7-1	2	6-1	3	5-5	3	6-10	2	5-11	3	5-4	3
	3-2x8	6-3	2	5-5	2	4-10	2	6-1	2	5-3	2	4-8	2
	3-2x10	7-7	2	6-7	2	5-11	2	7-5	2	6-5	2	5-9	2
	3-2x12	8-10	2	7-8	2	6-10	2	8-7	2	7-5	2	6-8	2
	4-2x8	7-2	1	6-3	2	5-7	2	7-0	1	6-1	2	5-5	2
	4-2x10	8-9	2	7-7	2	6-10	2	8-7	2	7-5	2	6-7	2
	4-2x12	10-2	2	8-10	2	7-11	2	9-11	2	8-7	2	7-8	2

(continued)

TABLE 2308.9.5—continued
HEADER AND GIRDER SPANS^{a,b} FOR EXTERIOR BEARING WALLS
(Maximum Spans for Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine and Spruce-Pine-Fir^c and Required Number of Jack Studs)

HEADERS SUPPORTING		GROUND SNOW LOAD (psf) ^e											
		30						50					
		Building width ^c (feet)											
		20		28		36		20		28		36	
		Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d
Roof, Ceiling & 2 Center-Bearing Floors	2-2×4	2-7	1	2-3	1	2-0	1	2-6	1	2-2	1	1-11	1
	2-2×6	3-9	2	3-3	2	2-11	2	3-8	2	3-2	2	2-10	2
	2-2×8	4-9	2	4-2	2	3-9	2	4-7	2	4-0	2	3-8	2
	2-2×10	5-9	2	5-1	2	4-7	3	5-8	2	4-11	2	4-5	3
	2-2×12	6-8	2	5-10	3	5-3	3	6-6	2	5-9	3	5-2	3
	3-2×8	5-11	2	5-2	2	4-8	2	5-9	2	5-1	2	4-7	2
	3-2×10	7-3	2	6-4	2	5-8	2	7-1	2	6-2	2	5-7	2
	3-2×12	8-5	2	7-4	2	6-7	2	8-2	2	7-2	2	6-5	3
	4-2×8	6-10	1	6-0	2	5-5	2	6-8	1	5-10	2	5-3	2
	4-2×10	8-4	2	7-4	2	6-7	2	8-2	2	7-2	2	6-5	2
4-2×12	9-8	2	8-6	2	7-8	2	9-5	2	8-3	2	7-5	2	
Roof, Ceiling & 2 Clear Span Floors	2-2×4	2-1	1	1-8	1	1-6	2	2-0	1	1-8	1	1-5	2
	2-2×6	3-1	2	2-8	2	2-4	2	3-0	2	2-7	2	2-3	2
	2-2×8	3-10	2	3-4	2	3-0	3	3-10	2	3-4	2	2-11	3
	2-2×10	4-9	2	4-1	3	3-8	3	4-8	2	4-0	3	3-7	3
	2-2×12	5-6	3	4-9	3	4-3	3	5-5	3	4-8	3	4-2	3
	3-2×8	4-10	2	4-2	2	3-9	2	4-9	2	4-1	2	3-8	2
	3-2×10	5-11	2	5-1	2	4-7	3	5-10	2	5-0	2	4-6	3
	3-2×12	6-10	2	5-11	3	5-4	3	6-9	2	5-10	3	5-3	3
	4-2×8	5-7	2	4-10	2	4-4	2	5-6	2	4-9	2	4-3	2
	4-2×10	6-10	2	5-11	2	5-3	2	6-9	2	5-10	2	5-2	2
	4-2×12	7-11	2	6-10	2	6-2	3	7-9	2	6-9	2	6-0	3

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.8 N/m².

- Spans are given in feet and inches (ft-in).
- Tabulated values are for No. 2 grade lumber. Spans are based on minimum design properties for No. 2 Grade lumber of Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, and spruce-pine-fir. No. 1 or better grade lumber shall be used for southern pine.
- Building width is measured perpendicular to the ridge. For widths between those shown, spans are permitted to be interpolated.
- NJ - Number of jack studs required to support each end. Where the number of required jack studs equals one, the header is permitted to be supported by an approved framing anchor attached to the full-height wall stud and to the header.
- Use 30 pounds per square foot ground snow load for cases in which ground snow load is less than 30 pounds per square foot and the roof live load is equal to or less than 20 pounds per square foot.

TABLE 2308.9.6
HEADER AND GIRDER SPANS^{a,b} FOR INTERIOR BEARING WALLS
 (Maximum Spans for Douglas Fir-Larch, Hem-Fir, Southern Pine and Spruce-Pine-Fir^c and Required Number of Jack Studs)

HEADERS AND GIRDERS SUPPORTING	SIZE	BUILDING width ^c (feet)					
		20		28		36	
		Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d
One Floor Only	2-2×4	3-1	1	2-8	1	2-5	1
	2-2×6	4-6	1	3-11	1	3-6	1
	2-2×8	5-9	1	5-0	2	4-5	2
	2-2×10	7-0	2	6-1	2	5-5	2
	2-2×12	8-1	2	7-0	2	6-3	2
	3-2×8	7-2	1	6-3	1	5-7	2
	3-2×10	8-9	1	7-7	2	6-9	2
	3-2×12	10-2	2	8-10	2	7-10	2
	4-2×8	9-0	1	7-8	1	6-9	1
	4-2×10	10-1	1	8-9	1	7-10	2
	4-2×12	11-9	1	10-2	2	9-1	2
Two Floors	2-2×4	2-2	1	1-10	1	1-7	1
	2-2×6	3-2	2	2-9	2	2-5	2
	2-2×8	4-1	2	3-6	2	3-2	2
	2-2×10	4-11	2	4-3	2	3-10	3
	2-2×12	5-9	2	5-0	3	4-5	3
	3-2×8	5-1	2	4-5	2	3-11	2
	3-2×10	6-2	2	5-4	2	4-10	2
	3-2×12	7-2	2	6-3	2	5-7	3
	4-2×8	6-1	1	5-3	2	4-8	2
	4-2×10	7-2	2	6-2	2	5-6	2
	4-2×12	8-4	2	7-2	2	6-5	2

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

a. Spans are given in feet and inches (ft-in).

b. ~~Tabulated values are for No. 2 grade lumber. Spans are based on minimum design properties for No. 2 Grade lumber of Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, and spruce-pine-fir. No. 1 or better grade lumber shall be used for southern pine.~~

c. Building width is measured perpendicular to the ridge. For widths between those shown, spans are permitted to be interpolated.

d. NJ - Number of jack studs required to support each end. Where the number of required jack studs equals one, the headers are permitted to be supported by an approved framing anchor attached to the full-height wall stud and to the header.

TABLE 2308.10.2(1)
CEILING JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Uninhabitable Attics Without Storage, Live Load = 10 pounds psf, L/Δ = 240)

CEILING JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 5 pounds per square foot			
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10
		Maximum ceiling joist spans			
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	13-2	20-8	26-0	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	12-8	19-11	26-0	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	12-5	19-6	25-8	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	10-10	15-10	20-1	24-6
	Hem-Fir SS	12-5	19-6	25-8	26-0
	Hem-Fir #1	12-2	19-1	25-2	26-0
	Hem-Fir #2	11-7	18-2	24-0	26-0
	Hem-Fir #3	10-10	15-10	20-1	24-6
	Southern Pine SS	12-11	20-3	26-0	26-0
	Southern Pine #1	12-8 12-5	19-11 19-6	26-0 25-8	26-0
	Southern Pine #2	12-5 11-10	19-6 18-8	25-8 24-7	26-0
	Southern Pine #3	11-6 10-1	17-0 14-11	21-8 18-9	25-7 22-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	12-2	19-1	25-2	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	11-10	18-8	24-7	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	11-10	18-8	24-7	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	10-10	15-10	20-1	24-6
16	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	11-11	18-9	24-8	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	11-6	18-1	23-10	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	11-3	17-8	23-0	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	9-5	13-9	17-5	21-3
	Hem-Fir SS	11-3	17-8	23-4	26-0
	Hem-Fir #1	11-0	17-4	22-10	26-0
	Hem-Fir #2	10-6	16-6	21-9	26-0
	Hem-Fir #3	9-5	13-9	17-5	21-3
	Southern Pine SS	11-9	18-5	24-3	26-0
	Southern Pine #1	11-6 11-3	18-1 17-8	23-10 23-4	26-0
	Southern Pine #2	11-3 10-9	17-8 16-11	23-4 21-7	26-0 25-7
	Southern Pine #3	10-0 8-9	14-9 12-11	18-9 16-3	22-2 19-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	11-0	17-4	22-10	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	10-9	16-11	22-4	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	10-9	16-11	22-4	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	9-5	13-9	17-5	21-3

(continued)

TABLE 2308.10.2(1)—continued
 CEILING JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Uninhabitable Attics Without Storage, Live Load = 10 pounds psf, $L/\Delta = 240$)

CEILING JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 5 pounds per square foot			
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10
			Maximum ceiling joist spans			
			(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	11-3	17-8	23-3	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	10-10	17-0	22-5	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	10-7	16-7	21-0	25-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5
	Hem-Fir	SS	10-7	16-8	21-11	26-0
	Hem-Fir	#1	10-4	16-4	21-6	26-0
	Hem-Fir	#2	9-11	15-7	20-6	25-3
	Hem-Fir	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5
	Southern Pine	SS	11-0	17-4	22-10	26-0
	Southern Pine	#1	10-10 10-7	17-0 16-8	22-5 22-0	26-0
	Southern Pine	#2	10-7 10-2	16-8 15-7	21-11 19-8	26-0 23-5
	Southern Pine	#3	9-1 8-0	13-6 11-9	17-2 14-10	20-3 18-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	10-4	16-4	21-6	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	10-2	15-11	21-0	25-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	10-2	15-11	21-0	25-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10-5	16-4	21-7	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	10-0	15-9	20-1	24-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	9-10	14-10	18-9	22-11
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Hem-Fir	SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	26-0
	Hem-Fir	#1	9-8	15-2	19-7	23-11
	Hem-Fir	#2	9-2	14-5	18-6	22-7
	Hem-Fir	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Southern Pine	SS	10-3	16-1	21-2	26-0
	Southern Pine	#1	10-0 9-10	15-9 15-6	20-10 20-5	26-0 24-0
	Southern Pine	#2	9-10 9-3	15-6 13-11	20-1 17-7	23-11 20-11
	Southern Pine	#3	8-2 7-2	12-0 10-6	15-4 13-3	18-1 16-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	9-5	14-9	18-9	22-11
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	9-5	14-9	18-9	22-11
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.8 N/m².

TABLE 2308.10.2(2)
CEILING JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
(Uninhabitable Attics With Limited Storage, Live Load = 20 pounds per square foot, L/Δ = 240)

CEILING JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot			
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10
		Maximum ceiling joist spans			
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	10-5	16-4	21-7	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	10-0	15-9	20-1	24-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	9-10	14-10	18-9	22-11
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Hem-Fir SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	26-0
	Hem-Fir #1	9-8	15-2	19-7	23-11
	Hem-Fir #2	9-2	14-5	18-6	22-7
	Hem-Fir #3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Southern Pine SS	10-3	16-1	21-2	26-0
	Southern Pine #1	10-0 9-10	15-9 15-6	20-10 20-5	26-0 24-0
	Southern Pine #2	9-10 9-3	15-6 13-11	20-1 17-7	23-11 20-11
	Southern Pine #3	8-2 7-2	12-0 10-6	15-4 13-3	18-1 16-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	9-5	14-9	18-9	22-11
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	9-5	14-9	18-9	22-11
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
16	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	9-6	14-11	19-7	25-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	9-1	13-9	17-5	21-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	8-9	12-10	16-3	19-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-8	9-8	12-4	15-0
	Hem-Fir SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8
	Hem-Fir #1	8-9	13-5	16-10	20-8
	Hem-Fir #2	8-4	12-8	16-0	19-7
	Hem-Fir #3	6-8	9-8	12-4	15-0
	Southern Pine SS	9-4	14-7	19-3	24-7
	Southern Pine #1	9-1 8-11	14-4 14-0	18-11 17-9	23-1 20-9
	Southern Pine #2	8-11 8-0	13-6 12-0	17-5 15-3	20-9 18-1
	Southern Pine #3	7-1 6-2	10-5 9-2	13-3 11-6	15-8 14-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	8-9	13-9	18-1	23-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-7	12-10	16-3	19-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-7	12-10	16-3	19-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-8	9-8	12-4	15-0

(continued)

TABLE 2308.10.2(2)—continued
CEILING JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
(Uninhabitable Attics With Limited Storage, Live Load = 20 pounds per square foot, $L/\Delta = 240$)

CEILING JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot			
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10
		Maximum ceiling joist spans			
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	8-11	14-0	18-5	23-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8
	Hem-Fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3
	Hem-Fir #1	8-3	12-3	15-6	18-11
	Hem-Fir #2	7-10	11-7	14-8	17-10
	Hem-Fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8
	Southern Pine SS	8-9	13-9	18-1 18-2	23-1
	Southern Pine #1	8-7 8-5	13-6 12-9	17-9 16-2	21-1 18-11
	Southern Pine #2	8-5 7-4	12-3 11-0	15-10 13-11	18-11 16-6
	Southern Pine #3	6-5 5-8	9-6 8-4	12-1 10-6	14-4 12-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	8-3	12-11	17-1	21-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8
24	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	8-3	13-0	17-1	20-11
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	7-2	10-6	13-3	16-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	5-5	7-11	10-0	12-3
	Hem-Fir SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-6
	Hem-Fir #1	7-6	10-11	13-10	16-11
	Hem-Fir #2	7-1	10-4	13-1	16-0
	Hem-Fir #3	5-5	7-11	10-0	12-3
	Southern Pine SS	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6
	Southern Pine #1	8-0 7-8	12-6 11-5	15-10 14-6	18-10 16-11
	Southern Pine #2	7-8 6-7	11-0 9-10	14-2 12-6	16-11 14-9
	Southern Pine #3	5-9 5-1	8-6 7-5	10-10 9-5	12-10 11-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	19-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	7-2	10-6	13-3	16-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	7-2	10-6	13-3	16-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	5-5	7-11	10-0	12-3

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.8 N/m².

TABLE 2308.10.3(1)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Roof Live Load = 20 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
			Maximum rafter spans									
			(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	11-6	18-0	23-9	26-0	26-0	11-6	18-0	23-5	26-0	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	11-1	17-4	22-5	26-0	26-0	10-6	15-4	19-5	23-9	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	10-10	16-7	21-0	25-8	26-0	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Hem-Fir	SS	10-10	17-0	22-5	26-0	26-0	10-10	17-0	22-5	26-0	26-0
	Hem-Fir	#1	10-7	16-8	21-10	26-0	26-0	10-3	14-11	18-11	23-2	26-0
	Hem-Fir	#2	10-1	15-11	20-8	25-3	26-0	9-8	14-2	17-11	21-11	25-5
	Hem-Fir	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Southern Pine	SS	11-3	17-8	23-4	26-0	26-0	11-3	17-8	23-4	26-0	26-0
	Southern Pine	#1	11-1 10-10	17-4 17-0	22-11 22-5	26-0	26-0	11-1 10-6	17-3 15-8	21-9 19-10	25-10 23-2	26-0
	Southern Pine	#2	10-10 10-4	17-0 15-7	22-5 19-8	26-0	26-0	10-6 9-0	15-1 13-6	19-5 17-1	23-2 20-3	26-0 23-10
	Southern Pine	#3	9-1 8-0	13-6 11-9	17-2 14-10	20-3 18-0	24-1 21-4	7-11 6-11	11-8 10-2	14-10 12-10	17-6 15-7	20-11 18-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	10-7	16-8	21-11	26-0	26-0	10-7	16-8	21-9	26-0	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	10-4	16-3	21-0	25-8	26-0	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	10-4	16-3	21-0	25-8	26-0	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10-5	16-4	21-7	26-0	26-0	10-5	16-0	20-3	24-9	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	10-0	15-4	19-5	23-9	26-0	9-1	13-3	16-10	20-7	23-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Hem-Fir	SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	26-0	26-0	9-10	15-6	19-11	24-4	26-0
	Hem-Fir	#1	9-8	14-11	18-11	23-2	26-0	8-10	12-11	16-5	20-0	23-3
	Hem-Fir	#2	9-2	14-2	17-11	21-11	25-5	8-5	12-3	15-6	18-11	22-0
	Hem-Fir	#3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Southern Pine	SS	10-3	16-1	21-2	26-0	26-0	10-3	16-1	21-2	26-0 25-7	26-0
	Southern Pine	#1	10-0 9-10	15-9 15-6	20-10 19-10	25-10 23-2	26-0	10-0 9-1	15-0 13-7	19-10 17-2	22-4 20-1	26-0 23-10
	Southern Pine	#2	9-10 9-0	15-1 13-6	19-5 17-1	23-2 20-3	26-0 23-10	9-1 7-9	13-0 11-8	16-10 14-9	20-1 17-6	23-7 20-8
	Southern Pine	#3	7-11 6-11	11-8 10-2	14-10 12-10	17-6 15-7	20-11 18-6	6-10 6-0	10-1 8-10	12-10 11-2	15-2 13-6	18-1 16-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	26-0	9-8	14-10	18-10	23-0	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	9-5	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	9-5	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10

(continued)

TABLE 2308.10.3(1)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Roof Live Load = 20 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans									
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	9-10	15-5	20-4	25-11	26-0	9-10	14-7	18-6	22-7	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	9-5	14-0	17-9	21-8	25-2	8-4	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	8-11	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-Fir SS	9-3	14-7	19-2	24-6	26-0	9-3	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Hem-Fir #1	9-1	13-8	17-4	21-1	24-6	8-1	11-10	15-0	18-4	21-3
	Hem-Fir #2	8-8	12-11	16-4	20-0	23-2	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Hem-Fir #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Southern Pine SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	26-0	9-8	15-2	19-11 19-7	25-5 23-4	26-0
	Southern Pine #1	9-5 9-3	14-10 14-3	19-7 18-1	23-7 21-2	26-0 25-2	9-3 8-4	13-8 12-4	17-2 15-8	20-5 18-4	24-4 21-9
	Southern Pine #2	9-3 8-2	13-9 12-3	17-9 15-7	21-2 18-6	24-10 21-9	8-4 7-1	11-11 10-8	15-4 13-6	18-4 16-0	21-6 18-10
	Southern Pine #3	7-3 6-4	10-8 9-4	13-7 11-9	16-0 14-3	19-1 16-10	6-3 5-6	9-3 8-1	11-9 10-2	13-10 12-4	16-6 14-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	9-1	14-3	18-9	23-11	26-0	9-1	13-7	17-2	21-0	24-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-10	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-10	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
24	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	9-1	14-4	18-10	23-4	26-0	8-11	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Hem-Fir SS	8-7	13-6	17-10	22-9	26-0	8-7	12-10	16-3	19-10	23-0
	Hem-Fir #1	8-4	12-3	15-6	18-11	21-11	7-3	10-7	13-5	16-4	19-0
	Hem-Fir #2	7-11	11-7	14-8	17-10	20-9	6-10	10-0	12-8	15-6	17-11
	Hem-Fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Southern Pine SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	26-0	8-11	14-1 13-10	18-6	22-11 20-10	26-0 24-8
	Southern Pine #1	8-9 8-7	13-9 12-9	17-9 16-2	21-1 18-11	25-2 22-6	8-3 7-5	12-3 11-1	15-4 14-0	18-3 16-5	21-9 19-6
	Southern Pine #2	8-7 7-4	12-3 11-0	15-10 13-11	18-11 16-6	22-2 19-6	7-5 6-4	10-8 9-6	13-9 12-1	16-5 14-4	19-3 16-10
	Southern Pine #3	6-5 5-8	9-6 8-4	12-4 10-6	14-4 12-9	17-1 15-1	5-7 4-11	8-3 7-3	10-6 9-1	12-5 11-0	14-9 13-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	21-8	25-2	8-4	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.9 N/m².

TABLE 2308.10.3(2)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Roof Live Load = 20 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Attached to Rafters, L/Δ = 240)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans									
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	10-5	16-4	21-7	26-0	26-0	10-5	16-4	21-7	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	10-0	15-9	20-10	26-0	26-0	10-0	15-4	19-5	23-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	9-10	15-6	20-5	25-8	26-0	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9
	Hem-Fir	SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	26-0	26-0	9-10	15-6	20-5	26-0
	Hem-Fir	#1	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	26-0	9-8	14-11	18-11	23-2
	Hem-Fir	#2	9-2	14-5	19-0	24-3	26-0	9-2	14-2	17-11	21-11
	Hem-Fir	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9
	Southern Pine	SS	10-3	16-1	21-2	26-0	26-0	10-3	16-1	21-2	26-0
	Southern Pine	#1	10-0 9-10	15-9 15-6	20-10 20-5	26-0	26-0	10-0 9-10	15-9 15-6	20-10 19-10	23-2
	Southern Pine	#2	9-10 9-5	15-6 14-9	20-5 19-6	26-0	26-0	9-10 9-0	15-1 13-6	19-5 17-1	23-2 20-3
	Southern Pine	#3	9-1 8-0	13-6 11-9	17-2 14-10	20-3 18-0	24-1 21-4	7-11 6-11	11-8 10-2	14-10 12-10	17-6 15-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	26-0	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	9-5	14-9	19-6	24-10	26-0	9-5	14-4	18-2	22-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	9-5	14-9	19-6	24-10	26-0	9-5	14-4	18-2	22-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	9-6	14-11	19-7	25-0	26-0	9-6	14-11	19-7	24-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	9-1	14-4	18-11	23-9	26-0	9-1	13-3	16-10	20-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	8-11	14-1	18-2	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6
	Hem-Fir	SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	26-0	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8
	Hem-Fir	#1	8-9	13-9	18-1	23-1	26-0	8-9	12-11	16-5	20-0
	Hem-Fir	#2	8-4	13-1	17-3	21-11	25-5	8-4	12-3	15-6	18-11
	Hem-Fir	#3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6
	Southern Pine	SS	9-4	14-7	19-3	24-7	26-0	9-4	14-7	19-3	24-7
	Southern Pine	#1	9-1 8-11	14-4 14-1	18-11 18-6	24-1 23-2	26-0	9-1 8-11	14-4 13-7	18-10 17-2	22-4 20-1
	Southern Pine	#2	8-11 8-7	14-1 13-5	18-6 17-1	23-2 20-3	26-0 23-10	8-11 7-9	13-0 11-8	16-10 14-9	20-1 17-6
	Southern Pine	#3	7-11 6-11	11-8 10-2	14-10 12-10	17-6 15-7	20-11 18-6	6-10 6-0	10-1 8-10	12-10 11-2	15-2 13-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	8-9	13-9	18-1	23-1	26-0	8-9	13-9	18-1	23-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	8-7	13-5	17-9	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	8-7	13-5	17-9	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6

(continued)

TABLE 2308.10.3(2)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Roof Live Load = 20 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Attached to Rafters, L/Δ = 240)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans									
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	8-11	14-0	18-5	23-7	26-0	8-11	14-0	18-5	22-7	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	8-7	13-6	17-9	21-8	25-2	8-4	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	8-5	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-Fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	26-0	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	25-9
	Hem-Fir #1	8-3	12-11	17-1	21-1	24-6	8-1	11-10	15-0	18-4	21-3
	Hem-Fir #2	7-10	12-4	16-3	20-0	23-2	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Hem-Fir #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Southern Pine SS	8-9	13-9	18-1 18-2	23-1	26-0	8-9	13-9	18-1 18-2	23-1	26-0
	Southern Pine #1	8-7 8-5	13-6 13-3	17-9 17-5	22-8 21-2	25-2 25-2	8-7 8-4	13-6 12-4	17-2 15-8	20-5 18-4	24-4 21-9
		8-5 8-1	13-3 12-3	17-5 15-7	21-2 18-6	24-10 21-9	8-4 7-1	11-11 10-8	15-4 13-6	18-4 16-0	21-6 18-10
	Southern Pine #2	8-5 8-1	13-3 12-3	17-5 15-7	21-2 18-6	24-10 21-9	8-4 7-1	11-11 10-8	15-4 13-6	18-4 16-0	21-6 18-10
		8-1 7-3	12-3 10-8	15-7 13-7	18-6 16-0	21-9 19-1	7-1 6-3	10-8 9-3	13-6 11-9	16-0 13-10	18-10 16-6
	Southern Pine #3	7-3 6-4	10-8 9-4	13-7 11-9	16-0 14-3	19-1 16-10	6-3 5-6	9-3 8-1	11-9 10-2	13-10 12-4	16-6 14-7
		6-4 6-1	9-4 8-10	11-9 11-3	14-3 13-8	16-10 15-11	5-6 5-3	8-1 7-8	10-2 9-9	12-4 11-10	14-7 13-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	8-3	12-11	17-1	21-9	26-0	8-3	12-11	17-1	21-0	24-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-1	12-8	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-1	12-8	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
24	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	8-3	13-0	17-2	21-10	26-0	8-3	13-0	16-7	20-3	23-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	8-0	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	7-10	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Hem-Fir SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8	25-1	7-10	12-3	16-2	19-10	23-0
	Hem-Fir #1	7-8	12-0	15-6	18-11	21-11	7-3	10-7	13-5	16-4	19-0
	Hem-Fir #2	7-3	11-5	14-8	17-10	20-9	6-10	10-0	12-8	15-6	17-11
	Hem-Fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Southern Pine SS	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6	26-0	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6 20-10	26-0 24-8
	Southern Pine #1	8-0 7-10	12-6 12-3	16-6 16-2	21-1 18-11	25-2 22-6	8-0 7-5	12-3 11-1	15-4 14-0	18-3 16-5	21-9 19-6
		7-10 7-4	12-3 11-0	16-2 13-11	18-11 16-6	22-6 19-6	7-5 6-4	11-1 9-6	14-0 12-1	16-5 14-4	19-6 16-10
	Southern Pine #2	7-10 7-4	12-3 11-0	16-2 13-11	18-11 16-6	22-6 19-6	7-5 6-4	11-1 9-6	14-0 12-1	16-5 14-4	19-6 16-10
		7-4 6-5	11-0 9-6	13-11 12-1	16-6 14-4	19-6 17-1	6-4 5-7	9-6 8-3	12-1 10-6	14-4 12-5	16-10 14-9
	Southern Pine #3	6-5 5-8	9-6 8-4	12-1 10-6	14-4 12-9	17-1 15-1	5-7 4-11	8-3 7-3	10-6 9-1	12-5 11-0	14-9 13-1
		5-8 5-1	8-4 7-10	10-6 9-1	12-9 11-3	15-1 13-8	4-11 5-3	7-3 7-8	9-1 9-9	11-0 11-10	13-1 13-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-2	24-7	7-8	12-0	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	7-6	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	7-6	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.9 N/m².

TABLE 2308.10.3(3)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground Snow Load = 30 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters, $L/\Delta = 180$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
		2 x 4	2 x 6	2 x 8	2 x 10	2 x 12	2 x 4	2 x 6	2 x 8	2 x 10	2 x 12
		Maximum rafter spans									
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	10-0	15-9	20-9	26-0	26-0	10-0	15-9	20-1	24-6	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	9-8	14-9	18-8	22-9	26-0	9-0	13-2	16-8	20-4	23-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	9-5	13-9	17-5	21-4	24-8	8-5	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-Fir SS	9-6	14-10	19-7	25-0	26-0	9-6	14-10	19-7	24-1	26-0
	Hem-Fir #1	9-3	14-4	18-2	22-2	25-9	8-9	12-10	16-3	19-10	23-0
	Hem-Fir #2	8-10	13-7	17-2	21-0	24-4	8-4	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Hem-Fir #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Southern Pine SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	26-0	26-0	9-10	15-6	20-5	26-0 25-4	26-0
	Southern Pine #1	9-8 9-6	15-2 14-10	20-0 19-0	24-9 22-3	26-0	9-8 9-0	14-10 13-5	18-8 17-0	22-2 19-11	26-0 23-7
	Southern Pine #2	9-6 8-7	14-5 12-11	18-8 16-4	22-3 19-5	26-0 22-10	9-0 7-8	12-11 11-7	16-8 14-8	19-11 17-4	23-4 20-5
	Southern Pine #3	7-7 6-7	11-2 9-9	14-3 12-4	16-10 15-0	20-0 17-9	6-9 5-11	10-0 8-9	12-9 11-0	15-1 13-5	17-11 15-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	9-3	14-7	19-2	24-6	26-0	9-3	14-7	18-8	22-9	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	9-1	13-9	17-5	21-4	24-8	8-5	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	9-1	13-9	17-5	21-4	24-8	8-5	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
16	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	9-1	14-4	18-10	23-9	26-0	9-1	13-9	17-5	21-3	24-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	8-9	12-9	16-2	19-9	22-10	7-10	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	8-2	11-11	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Hem-Fir SS	8-7	13-6	17-10	22-9	26-0	8-7	13-6	17-1	20-10	24-2
	Hem-Fir #1	8-5	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-3	7-7	11-1	14-1	17-2	19-11
	Hem-Fir #2	8-0	11-9	14-11	18-2	21-1	7-2	10-6	13-4	16-3	18-10
	Hem-Fir #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Southern Pine SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	26-0	8-11	14-1	18-6 18-5	23-8 21-11	26-0 25-11
	Southern Pine #1	8-9 8-7	13-9 13-0	18-1 16-6	21-5 19-3	25-7 22-10	8-8 7-10	12-10 11-7	16-2 14-9	19-2 17-3	22-10 20-5
	Southern Pine #2	8-7 7-6	12-6 11-2	16-2 14-2	19-3 16-10	22-7 19-10	7-10 6-8	11-2 10-0	14-5 12-8	17-3 15-1	20-2 17-9
	Southern Pine #3	6-7 5-9	9-8 8-6	12-4 10-8	14-7 13-0	17-4 15-4	5-10 5-2	8-8 7-7	11-0 9-7	13-0 11-7	15-6 13-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-1	25-7	8-5	12-9	16-2	19-9	22-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-2	11-11	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-2	11-11	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6

(continued)

TABLE 2308.10.3(3)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground Snow Load = 30 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters, $L/\Delta = 180$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
			Maximum rafter spans									
			(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8-7	13-6	17-9	21-8	25-2	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	7-11	11-8	14-9	18-0	20-11	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	7-5	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Hem-Fir	SS	8-1	12-9	16-9	21-4	24-8	8-1	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Hem-Fir	#1	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2
	Hem-Fir	#2	7-4	10-9	13-7	16-7	19-3	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3
	Hem-Fir	#3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Southern Pine	SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	26-0	8-5	13-3	17-5 16-10	22-0 20-0	25-9 23-7
	Southern Pine	#1	8-3 8-0	13-0 11-10	16-6 15-1	19-7 17-7	23-4 20-11	7-11 7-1	11-9 10-7	14-9 13-5	17-6 15-9	20-11 18-8
	Southern Pine	#2	7-11 6-10	11-5 10-2	14-9 12-11	17-7 15-4	20-7 18-1	7-1 6-1	10-2 9-2	13-2 11-7	15-9 13-9	18-5 16-2
	Southern Pine	#3	6-0 5-3	8-10 7-9	11-3 9-9	13-4 11-10	15-10 14-0	5-4 4-8	7-11 6-11	10-1 8-9	11-11 10-7	14-2 12-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	7-11	12-5	16-5	20-2	23-4	7-11	11-8	14-9	18-0	20-11
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	7-5	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	7-5	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-11	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-8	11-3	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Hem-Fir	SS	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-1	22-1	7-6	11-0	13-11	17-0	19-9
	Hem-Fir	#1	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-2	9-1	11-6	14-0	16-3
	Hem-Fir	#2	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-Fir	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Southern Pine	SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8 20-0	25-1 23-7	7-10	12-3 11-10	16-2 15-0	19-8 17-11	23-0 21-2
	Southern Pine	#1	7-8 7-1	11-9 10-7	14-9 13-5	17-6 15-9	20-11 18-8	7-1 6-4	10-6 9-6	13-2 12-0	15-8 14-1	18-8 16-8
	Southern Pine	#2	7-1 6-1	10-2 9-2	13-2 11-7	15-9 13-9	18-5 16-2	6-4 5-5	9-2 8-2	11-9 10-4	14-1 12-3	16-6 14-6
	Southern Pine	#3	5-4 4-8	7-11 6-11	10-1 8-9	11-11 10-7	14-2 12-6	4-9 4-2	7-1 6-2	9-0 7-10	10-8 9-6	12-8 11-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	7-4	11-7	14-9	18-0	20-11	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.9 N/m².

TABLE 2308.10.3(4)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground Snow Load = 50 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
			Maximum rafter spans									
			(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	8-5	13-3	17-6	22-4	26-0	8-5	13-3	17-0	20-9	24-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	8-2	12-0	15-3	18-7	21-7	7-7	11-2	14-1	17-3	20-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-2	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Hem-Fir	SS	8-0	12-6	16-6	21-1	25-6	8-0	12-6	16-6	20-4	23-7
	Hem-Fir	#1	7-10	11-9	14-10	18-1	21-0	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-5
	Hem-Fir	#2	7-5	11-1	14-0	17-2	19-11	7-0	10-3	13-0	15-10	18-5
	Hem-Fir	#3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Southern Pine	SS	8-4	13-0 13-1	17-2	21-11	26-0	8-4	13-0 13-1	17-2	21-11 21-5	26-0 25-3
	Southern Pine	#1	8-2 8-0	12-10 12-3	16-10 15-6	20-3 18-2	24-1 21-7	8-2 7-7	12-6 11-4	15-9 14-5	18-9 16-10	22-4 20-0
	Southern Pine	#2	8-0 7-0	11-9 10-6	15-3 13-4	18-2 15-10	21-3 18-8	7-7 6-6	10-11 9-9	14-1 12-4	16-10 14-8	19-9 17-3
	Southern Pine	#3	6-2 5-5	9-2 8-0	11-8 10-1	13-9 12-3	16-4 14-6	5-9 5-0	8-5 7-5	10-9 9-4	12-9 11-4	15-2 13-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8	24-1	7-10	12-3	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-2	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-2	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
16	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-8	12-1	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-8	11-7	14-8	17-11	20-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-7	9-8	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
	Hem-Fir	SS	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-1	22-1	7-3	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-5
	Hem-Fir	#1	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Hem-Fir	#2	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11
	Hem-Fir	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
	Southern Pine	SS	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11	24-3 23-7	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11 18-6	23-10 21-10
	Southern Pine	#1	7-5 7-1	11-7 10-7	14-9 13-5	17-6 15-9	20-11 18-8	7-4 6-7	10-10 9-10	13-8 12-5	16-2 14-7	19-4 17-3
	Southern Pine	#2	7-1 6-1	10-2 9-2	13-2 11-7	15-9 13-9	18-5 16-2	6-7 5-8	9-5 8-5	12-2 10-9	14-7 12-9	17-1 15-0
	Southern Pine	#3	5-4 4-8	7-11 6-11	10-1 8-9	11-11 10-7	14-2 12-6	4-11 4-4	7-4 6-5	9-4 8-1	11-0 9-10	13-1 11-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-0	20-11	7-1	10-9	13-8	16-8	19-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3

(continued)

TABLE 2308.10.3(4)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground Snow Load = 50 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Not Attached to Rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
			Maximum rafter spans									
			(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-3	11-4	14-6	17-8	20-6	7-3	10-7	13-5	16-5	19-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	6-6	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	17-5	20-2	6-10	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Hem-Fir	#1	6-4	9-3	11-9	14-4	16-7	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-Fir	#2	6-0	8-9	11-1	13-7	15-9	5-7	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Hem-Fir	#3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Southern Pine	SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9 <u>18-3</u>	22-10 <u>21-7</u>	7-1	11-2	14-8 <u>14-2</u>	18-7 <u>16-11</u>	21-9 <u>20-0</u>
	Southern Pine	#1	7-0 <u>6-6</u>	10-8 <u>9-8</u>	13-5 <u>12-3</u>	16-0 <u>14-4</u>	19-1 <u>17-1</u>	6-8	9-11	12-5 <u>11-4</u>	14-10 <u>13-4</u>	17-8 <u>15-9</u>
	Southern Pine	#2	6-6 <u>5-7</u>	9-4 <u>8-4</u>	12-0 <u>10-7</u>	14-4 <u>12-6</u>	16-10 <u>14-9</u>	6-0	8-8	11-2 <u>9-9</u>	13-4 <u>11-7</u>	15-7 <u>13-8</u>
	Southern Pine	#3	4-11 <u>4-3</u>	7-3 <u>6-4</u>	9-2 <u>8-0</u>	10-10 <u>9-8</u>	12-11 <u>11-5</u>	4-6	6-8	8-6 <u>7-4</u>	10-1 <u>8-11</u>	12-0 <u>10-7</u>
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	6-8	10-6	13-5	16-5	19-1	6-8	9-10	12-5	15-3	17-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	6-8	10-3	13-0	15-10	18-4	6-6	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-4	9-11	12-9	15-7	18-0	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-Fir	#1	5-8	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Hem-Fir	#2	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1	4-11	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Hem-Fir	#3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Southern Pine	SS	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5 <u>16-4</u>	21-0 <u>19-3</u>	6-7	10-4 <u>10-0</u>	13-8 <u>12-8</u>	16-7 <u>15-2</u>	19-5 <u>17-10</u>
	Southern Pine	#1	6-5 <u>5-10</u>	9-7 <u>8-8</u>	12-0 <u>11-0</u>	14-4 <u>12-10</u>	17-1 <u>15-3</u>	6-0	8-10	11-2 <u>10-2</u>	13-3 <u>11-11</u>	15-9 <u>14-1</u>
	Southern Pine	#2	5-10 <u>5-0</u>	8-4 <u>7-5</u>	10-9 <u>9-5</u>	12-10 <u>11-3</u>	15-4 <u>13-2</u>	5-5	7-9	10-0 <u>8-9</u>	11-11 <u>10-5</u>	13-11 <u>12-3</u>
	Southern Pine	#3	4-4 <u>3-10</u>	6-5 <u>5-8</u>	8-3 <u>7-1</u>	9-9 <u>8-8</u>	11-7 <u>10-3</u>	4-1	6-0	7-7 <u>6-7</u>	9-0 <u>8-0</u>	10-8 <u>9-6</u>
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	6-2	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.9 N/m².

TABLE 2308.10.3(5)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground Snow Load = 30 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Attached to Rafters, $L/\Delta = 240$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans									
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	9-1	14-4	18-10	24-1	26-0	9-1	14-4	18-10	24-1	26-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	8-9	13-9	18-2	22-9	26-0	8-9	13-2	16-8	20-4	23-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	8-7	13-6	17-5	21-4	24-8	8-5	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-Fir SS	8-7	13-6	17-10	22-9	26-0	8-7	13-6	17-10	22-9	26-0
	Hem-Fir #1	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-2	25-9	8-5	12-10	16-3	19-10	23-0
	Hem-Fir #2	8-0	12-7	16-7	21-0	24-4	8-0	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Hem-Fir #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Southern Pine SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	26-0	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	26-0
	Southern Pine #1	8-9 8-7	13-9 13-6	18-2 17-10	23-2 22-3	26-0	8-9 8-7	13-9 13-5	18-2 17-0	22-2 19-11	26-0 23-7
	Southern Pine #2	8-7 8-3	13-6 12-11	17-10 16-4	22-3 19-5	26-0 22-10	8-7 7-8	12-11 11-7	16-8 14-8	19-11 17-4	23-4 20-5
	Southern Pine #3	7-7 6-7	11-2 9-9	14-3 12-4	16-10 15-0	20-0 17-9	6-9 5-11	10-0 8-9	12-9 11-0	15-1 13-5	17-11 15-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	26-0	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	26-0
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	8-3	12-11	17-0	21-4	24-8	8-3	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	8-3	12-11	17-0	21-4	24-8	8-3	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
16	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	8-3	13-0	17-2	21-10	26-0	8-3	13-0	17-2	21-3	24-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	8-0	12-6	16-2	19-9	22-10	7-10	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-5
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	7-10	11-11	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Hem-Fir SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8	25-1	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8	24-2
	Hem-Fir #1	7-8	12-0	15-9	19-3	22-3	7-7	11-1	14-1	17-2	19-11
	Hem-Fir #2	7-3	11-5	14-11	18-2	21-1	7-2	10-6	13-4	16-3	18-10
	Hem-Fir #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Southern Pine SS	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6	26-0	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6	26-0 25-11
	Southern Pine #1	8-0 7-10	12-6 12-3	16-6 16-2	21-1 19-3	25-7 22-10	8-0 7-10	12-6 11-7	16-2 14-9	19-2 17-3	22-10 20-5
	Southern Pine #2	7-10 7-6	12-3 11-2	16-2 14-2	19-3 16-10	22-7 19-10	7-10 6-8	11-2 10-0	14-5 12-8	17-3 15-1	20-2 17-9
	Southern Pine #3	6-7 5-9	9-8 8-6	12-4 10-8	14-7 13-0	17-4 15-4	5-10 5-2	8-8 7-7	11-0 9-7	13-0 11-7	15-6 13-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-2	24-7	7-8	12-0	15-10	19-9	22-10
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	7-6	11-9	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	7-6	11-9	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6

(continued)

TABLE 2308.10.3(5)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground Snow Load = 30 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Attached to Rafters, $L/\Delta = 240$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
			Maximum rafter spans									
			(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-9	12-3	16-1	20-7	25-0	7-9	12-3	15-10	19-5	22-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	7-6	11-8	14-9	18-0	20-11	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	7-4	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Hem-Fir	SS	7-4	11-7	15-3	19-5	23-7	7-4	11-7	15-3	19-1	22-1
	Hem-Fir	#1	7-2	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2
	Hem-Fir	#2	6-10	10-9	13-7	16-7	19-3	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3
	Hem-Fir	#3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Southern Pine	SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-2	24-7	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-2 20-0	24-7 23-7
	Southern Pine	#1	7-6 7-4	11-9 11-7	15-6 15-1	19-7 17-7	23-4 20-11	7-6 7-1	11-9 10-7	14-9 13-5	17-6 15-9	20-11 18-8
	Southern Pine	#2	7-4 6-10	11-5 10-2	14-9 12-11	17-7 15-4	20-7 18-1	7-1 6-1	10-2 9-2	13-2 11-7	15-9 13-9	18-5 16-2
	Southern Pine	#3	6-0 5-3	8-10 7-9	11-3 9-9	13-4 11-10	15-10 14-0	5-4 4-8	7-11 6-11	10-1 8-9	11-11 10-7	14-2 12-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	7-2	11-4	14-11	19-0	23-1	7-2	11-4	14-9	18-0	20-11
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	7-0	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	7-0	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
24	Douglas Fir-Larch	SS	7-3	11-4	15-0	19-1	22-6	7-3	11-3	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#1	7-0	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Douglas Fir-Larch	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Hem-Fir	SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11	6-10	10-9	13-11	17-0	19-9
	Hem-Fir	#1	6-8	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-2	9-1	11-6	14-0	16-3
	Hem-Fir	#2	6-4	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-Fir	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Southern Pine	SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9 17-11	22-10 21-2
	Southern Pine	#1	7-0 6-10	10-11 10-7	14-5 13-5	17-6 15-9	20-11 18-8	7-0 6-4	10-6 9-6	13-2 12-0	15-8 14-1	18-8 16-8
	Southern Pine	#2	6-10 6-1	10-2 9-2	13-2 11-7	15-9 13-9	18-5 16-2	6-4 5-5	9-2 8-2	11-9 10-4	14-1 12-3	16-6 14-6
	Southern Pine	#3	5-4 4-8	7-11 6-11	10-1 8-9	11-11 10-7	14-2 12-6	4-9 4-2	7-1 6-2	9-0 7-10	10-8 9-6	12-8 11-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	SS	6-8	10-6	13-10	17-8	20-11	6-8	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#1	6-6	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#2	6-6	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir	#3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.9 N/m².

TABLE 2308.10.3(6)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground Snow Load = 50 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Attached to Rafters, L/Δ = 240)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans									
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
12	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	7-8	12-1	15-11	20-3	24-8	7-8	12-1	15-11	20-3	24-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	7-5	11-7	15-3	18-7	21-7	7-5	11-2	14-1	17-3	20-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	7-3	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-2	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Hem-Fir SS	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-2	23-4	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-2	23-4
	Hem-Fir #1	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-1	21-0	7-1	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-5
	Hem-Fir #2	6-9	10-8	14-0	17-2	19-11	6-9	10-3	13-0	15-10	18-5
	Hem-Fir #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Southern Pine SS	7-6	11-0	15-7	19-11	24-3	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11	24-3
	Southern Pine #1	7-5 7-3	11-7 11-5	15-4 15-0	19-7 18-2	23-9 21-7	7-5 7-3	11-7 11-4	15-4 14-5	18-9 16-10	22-4 20-0
	Southern Pine #2	7-3 6-11	11-5 10-6	15-0 13-4	18-2 15-10	21-3 18-8	7-3 6-6	10-11 9-9	14-1 12-4	16-10 14-8	19-9 17-3
	Southern Pine #3	6-2 5-5	9-2 8-0	11-8 10-1	13-9 12-3	16-4 14-6	5-9 5-0	8-5 7-5	10-9 9-4	12-9 11-4	15-2 13-5
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	6-11	10-11	14-3	17-5	20-2	6-11	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	6-11	10-11	14-3	17-5	20-2	6-11	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
16	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	7-0	11-0	14-5	18-5	22-5	7-0	11-0	14-5	17-11	20-10
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	6-9	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-7	9-8	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	6-7	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
	Hem-Fir SS	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5	21-2	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5	20-5
	Hem-Fir #1	6-5	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Hem-Fir #2	6-2	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11
	Hem-Fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
	Southern Pine SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-1	22-0	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-1	22-0 21-10
	Southern Pine #1	6-9 6-7	10-7 10-4	13-11 13-5	17-6 15-9	20-11 18-8	6-9 6-7	10-7 9-10	13-8 12-5	16-2 14-7	19-4 17-3
	Southern Pine #2	6-7 6-1	10-2 9-2	13-2 11-7	15-9 13-9	18-5 16-2	6-7 5-8	9-5 8-5	12-2 10-9	14-7 12-9	17-1 15-0
	Southern Pine #3	5-4 4-8	7-11 6-11	10-1 8-9	11-11 10-7	14-2 12-6	4-11 4-4	7-4 6-5	9-4 8-1	11-0 9-10	13-1 11-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	6-5	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-9	6-5	10-2	13-4	16-8	19-4
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	6-4	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	6-4	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3

(continued)

TABLE 2308.10.3(6)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
(Ground Snow Load = 50 pounds per square foot, Ceiling Attached to Rafters, L/Δ = 240)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 pounds per square foot					DEAD LOAD = 20 pounds per square foot				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans									
		(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)	(ft. - in.)
19.2	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	6-7	10-4	13-7	17-4	20-6	6-7	10-4	13-5	16-5	19-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	6-4	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Hem-Fir SS	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-1	18-8
	Hem-Fir #1	6-1	9-3	11-9	14-4	16-7	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-Fir #2	5-9	8-9	11-1	13-7	15-9	5-7	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Hem-Fir #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Southern Pine SS	6-5	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-9	6-5	10-2	13-4	17-0 16-11	20-9 20-0
	Southern Pine #1	6-4 6-2	9-11 9-8	13-1 12-3	16-0 14-4	19-1 17-1	6-4 6-0	9-11 9-0	12-5 11-4	14-10 13-4	17-8 15-9
	Southern Pine #2	6-2 5-7	9-4 8-4	12-0 10-7	14-4 12-6	16-10 14-9	6-0 5-2	8-8 7-9	11-2 9-9	13-4 11-7	15-7 13-8
	Southern Pine #3	4-11 4-3	7-3 6-4	9-2 8-0	10-10 9-8	12-11 11-5	4-6 4-0	6-8 5-10	8-6 7-4	10-1 8-11	12-0 10-7
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	6-1	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-1	6-1	9-6	12-5	15-3	17-8
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	5-11	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	5-11	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
24	Douglas Fir-Larch SS	6-1	9-7	12-7	15-10	18-4	6-1	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-0
	Douglas Fir-Larch #1	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Douglas Fir-Larch #2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Douglas Fir-Larch #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Hem-Fir SS	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-12	18-0	5-9	9-1	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-Fir #1	5-8	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Hem-Fir #2	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1	4-11	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Hem-Fir #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Southern Pine SS	6-0	9-5	12-5	15-10	19-3	6-0	9-5	12-5	15-10 15-2	19-3 17-10
	Southern Pine #1	5-10 5-9	9-3 8-8	12-0 11-0	14-4 12-10	17-1 15-3	5-10 5-5	8-10 8-0	11-2 10-2	13-3 11-11	15-9 14-1
	Southern Pine #2	5-9 5-0	8-4 7-5	10-9 9-5	12-10 11-3	15-1 13-2	5-5 4-7	7-9 6-11	10-0 8-9	11-11 10-5	13-11 12-3
	Southern Pine #3	4-4 3-10	6-5 5-8	8-3 7-1	9-9 8-8	11-7 10-3	4-1 3-6	6-0 5-3	7-7 6-7	9-0 8-0	10-8 9-6
	Spruce-Pine-Fir SS	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-8	17-1	5-8	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #1	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-Pine-Fir #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 47.9 N/m²

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE

AGENCY: North Carolina Building Code Council

RULE CITATION: 2012 NC Fire Code, 908.7 Carbon Monoxide alarms.

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, May 9, 2014

NOTE WELL: *This request when viewed on computer extends several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the rule will be approved. You may call this office to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing these rules, the staff determined that the following technical changes need to be made. Approval of any rule is contingent upon making technical changes as set forth in G.S. 150B-21.10.

For Paragraph 908.7 Carbon Monoxide Alarms, how many carbon monoxide alarms are necessary? Is this information located in elsewhere?

The phrase "in a building containing a fuel-burning heater, appliance, or fireplace or in a building which has an attached garage..." is inconsistently written throughout the Rule. In the Exception set out, it is written as "contain a fuel-burning heater, appliance, fireplace or have an attached garage." The way this phrase is written in the exception is clearer. You may want to consider revising this phrase in Paragraph 908.7 to read "in a building containing a fuel-burning heater, appliance, fireplace, or has an attached garage shall be..." Also, you have used the oxford comma throughout in the other Rules submitted; therefore, I would suggest adding one in between "fireplace" and "or have an attached garage" as done in the suggested language.

In the Exception Paragraph, change "which" to "that" in the phrase "Sleeping units or dwelling units which do not themselves..." Also, delete "which" in the phrase "but which are located in a building..."

Why are some words italicized in the Exception paragraph? Are these words defined elsewhere? If so, where?

In Item 1 of the Exception paragraph, change the period at the end of the sentence to a semi-colon.

In Item 2 of the Exception paragraph, delete "to an" in the phrase "containing a fuel-burning heater, appliance, fireplace, or to an attached garage."

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

In 908.7.1 Carbon monoxide detection systems, add a comma after NFPA 720.

Are carbon monoxide detections systems required to comply with UL 2075 while carbon monoxide alarms are required to comply with UL 2034? Is this in accordance with N.C.G.S. 143-138?

What exactly are you amending in Chapter 47?

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

908.7 Carbon monoxide alarms. Group I-1, I-2, I-4 or R occupancies located in a building containing a fuel-burning heater, appliance, or fireplace or in a building which has an attached garage shall be equipped with single-station carbon monoxide alarms. The carbon monoxide alarms shall be listed as complying with UL 2034 and be installed and maintained in accordance with NFPA 720 and the manufacturer's instructions. An open parking garage, as defined in Chapter 2 of the International Building Code, or an enclosed parking garage ventilated in accordance with Section 404 of the International Mechanical Code shall not be considered an attached garage.

Exception: Sleeping units or dwelling units which do not themselves contain a fuel-burning heater, appliance, fireplace or have an attached garage, but which are located in a building with a fuel-burning heater, appliance, fireplace or an attached garage, need not be equipped with single-station carbon monoxide alarms provided that:

1. The sleeping unit or dwelling unit is located more than one story above or below any story which contains a fuel-burning heater, appliance, fireplace or attached garage.
2. The sleeping unit or dwelling unit is not connected by duct work or ventilation shafts to any room containing a fuel-burning heater, appliance, fireplace or to an attached garage; and
3. The building is equipped with a common area carbon monoxide alarm system.

908.7.1 Carbon monoxide detection systems. Carbon monoxide detection systems, which include carbon monoxide detectors and audible notification appliances installed and maintained in accordance with NFPA 720 shall be permitted. The carbon monoxide detectors shall be listed as complying with UL 2075.

Amend Chapter 47 as follows:

Add NFPA Standard:

720-09 Standard for the Installation of Carbon Monoxide(CO) Detection.....908.7, 908.7.1 and Warning Equipment, 2009 Edition

The effective date of this Rule is June 1, 2014.

The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

[Note: This Rule will also be printed in the 2012 NC Building Code, Section 908.7]

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE

AGENCY: North Carolina Building Code Council

RULE CITATION: 2012 NC Fire Code, 2206.2.3 Above-ground tanks located outside, above grade.

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, May 9, 2014

NOTE WELL: *This request when viewed on computer extends several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the rule will be approved. You may call this office to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing these rules, the staff determined that the following technical changes need to be made. Approval of any rule is contingent upon making technical changes as set forth in G.S. 150B-21.10.

Please add all of 2206.2.3 for reference.

Did you intend to use "may" in the phrase "may be used to store Class I liquids at fleet service stations"?

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

2012 NC Fire Code

2206.2.3 Above-ground tanks located outside, above grade. (130910 Item B-9)

Add Exception # 5 to 2206.2.3:

2206.2.3 Above-ground tanks located outside, above grade. Above-ground tanks shall not be used for the storage of Class I, II, or IIIA liquid motor fuels except as provided by this section.

No change to Exceptions 1-4

5. Fleet service stations. Listed UL 142 above ground storage tanks with spill control, 1,100 gallons (4164L) or less in capacity, may be used to store Class I liquids at fleet service stations.

The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2015.

The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE

AGENCY: North Carolina Building Code Council

RULE CITATION: 2012 NC Plumbing Code, 202 General Definitions, 605.2 Lead content of water supply pipe and fittings.

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, May 9, 2014

NOTE WELL: *This request when viewed on computer extends several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the rule will be approved. You may call this office to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing these rules, the staff determined that the following technical changes need to be made. Approval of any rule is contingent upon making technical changes as set forth in G.S. 150B-21.10.

The formula set out in the weighted average lead content paragraph reads a bit oddly as written. Is there a way to rewrite this sentence without the phrase "by using the following formula"? Perhaps something like "The weighted average lead content of a pipe, pipe fitting, plumbing fitting, or fixture shall be calculated by multiplying the percentage of the lead for each wetted component by the ratio of the wetted surface area of that component to the total wetted surface area of the entire product to arrive at the weighted percentage of lead of the component"?

OAH rules require that 2-inches be written as two-inches. Do your publishers require you to list the 2 numerically?

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

SECTION 202 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

LEAD-FREE PIPE AND FITTINGS. Containing not more than a weighted average of 8.0 0.25-percent lead when used with respect to the wetted surfaces of pipes, pipe fittings, plumbing fittings, and fixtures.

WEIGHTED AVERAGE LEAD CONTENT. The weighted average lead content of a pipe, pipe fitting, plumbing fitting, or fixture shall be calculated by using the following formula: For each wetted component, the percentage of lead in the component shall be multiplied by the ratio of the wetted surface area of that component to the total wetted surface area of the entire product to arrive at the weighted percentage of lead of the component. The weighted percentage of lead of each wetted component shall be added together, and the sum of these wetted percentages shall constitute the weighted average lead content of the product. For lead content of materials that are provided as a range, the maximum content of the range shall be used.

605.2 Lead content of water supply pipe and fittings. Pipe and pipe fittings, including valves and faucets, utilized in the water supply system shall have a maximum weighted average of 8.0 0.25-percent lead content when used with respect to the wetted surfaces of pipes, pipe fittings, plumbing fittings, and fixtures.

Exceptions:

1. Pipes, pipe fittings, plumbing fittings, or fixtures, including backflow preventers, that are used exclusively for non-potable services such as manufacturing, industrial processing, irrigation, outdoor watering, or any other uses where the water is not anticipated to be used for human consumption; or
2. Toilets, bidets, urinals, fill valves, flushometer valves, tub fillers, shower valves, service saddles, or water distribution main gate valves that are 2-inches in diameter or larger.

The effective date of this Rule is June 1, 2014.

The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE

AGENCY: North Carolina Building Code Council

RULE CITATION: 2012 NC Residential Code, Chapter 5, Chapter 8 Wood Tables.

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, May 9, 2014

NOTE WELL: *This request when viewed on computer extends several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the rule will be approved. You may call this office to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing these rules, the staff determined that the following technical changes need to be made. Approval of any rule is contingent upon making technical changes as set forth in G.S. 150B-21.10.

Why is footnote b located before footnote a in the actual table of the Floor Joist Spans for Common Lumbar Species on page 116?

In footnote b of the Cantilever Spans for Floor Joists Supporting Light-Frame Exterior Bearing Wall and Roof Only and footnote a of the Cantilever Spans for Floor Joists Supporting Exterior Balcony on page 117, did you intend to capitalize Grade? It appears as though it should be lower-case.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

2012 NC Residential Code
Chapter 5, Chapter 8 Wood Tables SP. (130910 Item B-3)

Change the following tables in Chapter 5 as indicated in the attachment:

R502.3.1(1), R502.3.1(2), R502.3.3(1), R502.3.3(2), R502.5(1), R502.5(2)

Change the following tables in Chapter 8 as indicated in the attachment:

R802.4(1), R802.4(2), R802.5.1(1), R802.5.1(2), R802.5.1(3), R802.5.1(4), R802.5.1(5), R802.5.1(6),
R802.5.1(7), R802.5.1(8)

The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2015.
The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

TABLE R502.3.1(1)
FLOOR JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Residential sleeping areas, live load = 30 psf, L/Δ = 360)^a

JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf				DEAD LOAD = 20 psf			
		2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum floor joist spans							
		(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	12-6	16-6	21-0	25-7	12-6	16-6	21-0	25-7
	Douglas fir-larch #1	12-0	15-10	20-3	24-8	12-0	15-7	19-0	22-0
	Douglas fir-larch #2	11-10	15-7	19-10	23-0	11-6	14-7	17-9	20-7
	Douglas fir-larch #3	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Hem-fir SS	11-10	15-7	19-10	24-2	11-10	15-7	19-10	24-2
	Hem-fir #1	11-7	15-3	19-5	23-7	11-7	15-2	18-6	21-6
	Hem-fir #2	11-0	14-6	18-6	22-6	11-0	14-4	17-6	20-4
	Hem-fir #3	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Southern pine SS	12-3	16-2	20-8	25-1	12-3	16-2	20-8	25-1
	Southern pine #1	<u>12-0-11-10</u>	<u>15-10-15-7</u>	<u>20-3-19-10</u>	<u>24-9-24-2</u>	<u>12-0-11-10</u>	<u>15-10-15-7</u>	<u>20-3-19-10</u>	<u>24-9-24-2</u>
	Southern pine #2	<u>11-10-11-3</u>	<u>15-7-14-11</u>	<u>19-10-18-1</u>	<u>24-2-21-4</u>	<u>11-10-10-9</u>	<u>15-7-13-8</u>	<u>18-7-16-2</u>	<u>21-9-19-1</u>
	Southern pine #3	<u>10-5-9-2</u>	<u>13-3-11-6</u>	<u>15-8-14-0</u>	<u>18-8-16-6</u>	<u>9-4-8-2</u>	<u>11-11-10-3</u>	<u>14-0-12-6</u>	<u>16-8-14-9</u>
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	11-7	15-3	19-5	23-7	11-7	15-3	19-5	23-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	11-3	14-11	19-0	23-0	11-3	14-7	17-9	20-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	11-3	14-11	19-0	23-0	11-3	14-7	17-9	20-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	11-4	15-0	19-1	23-3	11-4	15-0	19-1	23-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	10-11	14-5	18-5	21-4	10-8	13-6	16-5	19-1
	Douglas fir-larch #2	10-9	14-1	17-2	19-11	9-11	12-7	15-5	17-10
	Douglas fir-larch #3	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6
	Hem-fir SS	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11
	Hem-fir #1	10-6	13-10	17-8	20-9	10-4	13-1	16-0	18-7
	Hem-fir #2	10-0	13-2	16-10	19-8	9-10	12-5	15-2	17-7
	Hem-fir #3	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6
	Southern pine SS	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10
	Southern pine #1	<u>10-11-10-9</u>	<u>14-5-14-2</u>	<u>18-5-18-0</u>	<u>22-5-21-4</u>	<u>10-11-10-9</u>	<u>14-5-13-9</u>	<u>17-11-16-1</u>	<u>21-4-19-1</u>
	Southern pine #2	<u>10-9-10-3</u>	<u>14-2-13-3</u>	<u>18-0-15-8</u>	<u>21-1-18-6</u>	<u>10-5-9-4</u>	<u>12-6-11-10</u>	<u>16-4-14-0</u>	<u>18-10-16-6</u>
	Southern pine #3	<u>9-0-7-1</u>	<u>11-6-10-10</u>	<u>13-7-12-1</u>	<u>16-2-14-4</u>	<u>8-1-7-1</u>	<u>10-3-8-11</u>	<u>12-2-10-10</u>	<u>14-6-12-10</u>
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	10-3	13-6	17-2	19-11	9-11	12-7	15-5	17-10
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	10-3	13-6	17-2	19-11	9-11	12-7	15-5	17-10
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	8-5	10-8	13-0	15-1	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	10-8	14-1	18-0	21-10	10-8	14-1	18-0	21-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	10-4	13-7	16-9	19-6	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5
	Douglas fir-larch #2	10-1	12-10	15-8	18-3	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Douglas fir-larch #3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
	Hem-fir SS	10-1	13-4	17-0	20-8	10-1	13-4	17-0	20-7
	Hem-fir #1	9-10	13-0	16-4	19-0	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-0
	Hem-fir #2	9-5	12-5	15-6	17-1	8-11	11-4	13-10	16-1
	Hem-fir #3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
	Southern pine SS	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6
	Southern pine #1	<u>10-4-10-1</u>	<u>13-7-13-4</u>	<u>17-4-16-5</u>	<u>21-1-19-6</u>	<u>10-4-9-11</u>	<u>13-7-12-7</u>	<u>16-4-14-8</u>	<u>19-6-17-5</u>
	Southern pine #2	<u>10-1-9-6</u>	<u>12-4-12-1</u>	<u>16-5-14-4</u>	<u>19-3-16-10</u>	<u>9-6-8-6</u>	<u>12-4-10-10</u>	<u>14-8-12-10</u>	<u>17-2-15-1</u>
	Southern pine #3	<u>8-3-7-3</u>	<u>10-6-9-1</u>	<u>12-5-11-0</u>	<u>14-9-13-1</u>	<u>7-4-6-5</u>	<u>9-5-8-2</u>	<u>11-1-9-10</u>	<u>13-2-11-8</u>
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	9-10	13-0	16-7	20-2	9-10	13-0	16-7	19-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	9-8	12-9	15-8	18-3	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	9-8	12-9	15-8	18-3	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	9-11	13-1	16-8	20-3	9-11	13-1	16-2	18-9
	Douglas fir-larch #1	9-7	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Douglas fir-larch #2	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0
	Hem-fir SS	9-4	12-4	15-9	19-2	9-4	12-4	15-9	18-5
	Hem-fir #1	9-2	12-0	14-8	17-0	8-6	10-9	13-1	15-2
	Hem-fir #2	8-9	11-4	13-10	16-1	8-0	10-2	12-5	14-4
	Hem-fir #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0
	Southern pine SS	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	9-9	12-10	16-5	<u>19-11-19-8</u>
	Southern pine #1	<u>9-7-9-4</u>	<u>12-7-12-4</u>	<u>16-4-14-8</u>	<u>19-6-17-5</u>	<u>9-7-8-10</u>	<u>12-4-11-3</u>	<u>14-7-13-1</u>	<u>17-5-15-7</u>
	Southern pine #2	<u>9-4-8-6</u>	<u>12-4-10-10</u>	<u>14-8-12-10</u>	<u>17-2-15-1</u>	<u>8-6-7-7</u>	<u>11-0-9-8</u>	<u>13-1-11-5</u>	<u>15-5-13-6</u>
	Southern pine #3	<u>7-4-6-5</u>	<u>9-5-8-2</u>	<u>11-1-9-10</u>	<u>13-2-11-8</u>	<u>6-7-5-9</u>	<u>8-5-7-3</u>	<u>9-11-8-10</u>	<u>11-10-10-5</u>
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	9-2	12-1	15-5	18-9	9-2	12-1	15-0	17-5
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-11	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-11	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

Note: Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

a. Dead load limits for townhouses in Seismic Design Category C and all structures in Seismic Design Categories D₀, D₁ and D₂ shall be determined in accordance with Section R301.2.2.2.1.

TABLE R502.3.1(2)
FLOOR JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
(Residential living areas, live load = 40 psf, $L/\Delta \geq 360$)^b

JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf				DEAD LOAD = 20 psf			
		2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum floor joist spans							
		(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)	(ft - in.)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	11-4	15-0	19-1	23-3	11-4	15-0	19-1	23-3
	Douglas fir-larch #1	10-11	14-5	18-5	22-0	10-11	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Douglas fir-larch #2	10-9	14-2	17-9	20-7	10-6	13-3	16-3	18-10
	Douglas fir-larch #3	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7	7-11	10-0	12-3	14-3
	Hem-fir SS	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11
	Hem-fir #1	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6	10-6	13-10	16-11	19-7
	Hem-fir #2	10-0	13-2	16-10	20-4	10-0	13-1	16-0	18-6
	Hem-fir #3	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7	7-11	10-0	12-3	14-3
	Southern pine SS	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10
	Southern pine #1	10-11 10-9	14-5 14-2	18-5 18-0	22-5 21-11	10-11 10-9	14-5 14-2	18-5 16-11	22-5 20-1
	Southern pine #2	10-9 10-3	14-2 13-6	18-0 16-2	21-9 19-1	10-9 9-10	14-2 12-6	16-11 14-9	19-10 17-5
	Southern pine #3	9-4 8-2	11-11 10-3	14-0 12-6	16-8 14-9	8-6 7-5	10-10 9-5	12-10 11-5	15-2 13-6
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6	10-6	13-10	17-8	21-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	10-3	13-6	17-3	20-7	10-3	13-3	16-3	18-10
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	10-3	13-6	17-3	20-7	10-3	13-3	16-3	18-10
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7	7-11	10-0	12-3	14-3
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	10-4	13-7	17-4	21-1	10-4	13-7	17-4	21-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	9-11	13-1	16-5	19-1	9-8	12-4	15-0	17-5
	Douglas fir-larch #2	9-9	12-7	15-5	17-10	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Douglas fir-larch #3	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
	Hem-fir SS	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11
	Hem-fir #1	9-6	12-7	16-0	18-7	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-0
	Hem-fir #2	9-1	12-0	15-2	17-7	8-11	11-4	13-10	16-1
	Hem-fir #3	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
	Southern pine SS	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-9	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-9
	Southern pine #1	9-11 9-9	13-1 12-10	16-9 16-1	20-4 19-1	9-11 9-9	13-1 12-7	16-4 14-8	19-6 17-5
	Southern pine #2	9-9 9-4	12-10 11-10	16-1 14-0	18-10 16-6	9-6 8-6	12-4 10-10	14-8 12-10	17-2 15-1
	Southern pine #3	8-1 7-1	10-3 8-11	12-2 10-10	14-6 12-10	7-4 6-5	9-5 8-2	11-1 9-10	13-2 11-8
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	9-4	12-3	15-5	17-10	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	9-4	12-3	15-5	17-10	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	7-6	9-6	11-8	13-6	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	9-8	12-10	16-4	19-10	9-8	12-10	16-4	19-2
	Douglas fir-larch #1	9-4	12-4	15-0	17-5	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11
	Douglas fir-larch #2	9-1	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-3	7-11	9-8	11-3
	Hem-fir SS	9-2	12-1	15-5	18-9	9-2	12-1	15-5	18-9
	Hem-fir #1	9-0	11-10	14-8	17-0	8-8	10-11	13-4	15-6
	Hem-fir #2	8-7	11-3	13-10	16-1	8-2	10-4	12-8	14-8
	Hem-fir #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-3	7-11	9-8	11-3
	Southern pine SS	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-6
	Southern pine #1	9-4 9-2	12-4 12-1	15-9 14-8	19-2 17-5	9-4 9-0	12-4 11-5	14-11 13-5	17-9 15-11
	Southern pine #2	9-2 8-6	12-1 10-10	14-8 12-10	17-2 15-1	8-8 7-9	11-3 9-10	13-5 11-8	15-8 13-9
	Southern pine #3	7-4 6-5	9-5 8-2	11-1 9-10	13-2 11-8	6-9 5-11	8-7 7-5	10-1 9-0	12-1 10-8
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	9-0	11-10	15-1	18-4	9-0	11-10	15-1	17-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-9	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-9	11-6	14-1	16-3	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-10	8-8	10-7	12-4	6-3	7-11	9-8	11-3
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	9-0	11-11	15-2	18-5	9-0	11-11	14-9	17-1
	Douglas fir-larch #1	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7	7-11	10-0	12-3	14-3
	Douglas fir-larch #2	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7	7-5	9-5	11-6	13-4
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0	5-7	7-1	8-8	10-1
	Hem-fir SS	8-6	11-3	14-4	17-5	8-6	11-3	14-4	16-10 ^a
	Hem-fir #1	8-4	10-9	13-1	15-2	7-9	9-9	11-11	13-10
	Hem-fir #2	7-11	10-2	12-5	14-4	7-4	9-3	11-4	13-1
	Hem-fir #3	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0	5-7	7-1	8-8	10-1
	Southern pine SS	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1	8-10	11-8	14-11	18-1 18-0
	Southern pine #1	8-8 8-6	11-5 11-3	14-7 13-1	17-5 15-7	8-8 8-1	11-3 10-3	13-4 12-0	15-11 14-3
	Southern pine #2	8-6 7-7	11-0 9-8	13-1 11-5	15-5 13-6	7-9 7-0	10-0 8-10	12-0 10-5	14-0 12-4
	Southern pine #3	6-7 5-9	8-5 7-3	9-11 8-10	11-10 10-5	6-0 5-3	7-8 6-8	9-1 8-1	10-9 9-6
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	8-4	11-0	14-0	17-0	8-4	11-0	13-8	15-11
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7	7-5	9-5	11-6	13-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7	7-5	9-5	11-6	13-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-2	7-9	9-6	11-0	5-7	7-1	8-8	10-1

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

Note: Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

a. End bearing length shall be increased to 2 inches.

b. Dead load limits for townhouses in Seismic Design Category C and all structures in Seismic Design Categories D₀, D₁, and D₂ shall be determined in accordance with Section R301.2.2.2.1.

TABLE R502.3.3(1)
CANTILEVER SPANS FOR FLOOR JOISTS SUPPORTING LIGHT-FRAME EXTERIOR BEARING WALL AND ROOF ONLY^{a, b, c, f, g, h}
 (Floor Live Load ≤ 40 psf, Roof Live Load ≤ 20 psf)

Member & Spacing	Maximum Cantilever Span (Uplift Force at Backspan Support in Lbs.) ^{d, e}											
	Ground Snow Load											
	≤ 20 psf			30 psf			50 psf			70 psf		
	Roof Width			Roof Width			Roof Width			Roof Width		
	24 ft	32 ft	40 ft	24 ft	32 ft	40 ft	24 ft	32 ft	40 ft	24 ft	32 ft	40 ft
2 × 8 @ 12"	20" (177)	15" (227)	—	18" (209)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 × 10 @ 16"	29" (228)	21" (297)	16" (364)	26" (271)	18" (354)	—	20" (375)	—	—	—	—	—
2 × 10 @ 12"	36" (166)	26" (219)	20" (270)	34" (198)	22" (263)	16" (324)	26" (277)	—	—	19" (356)	—	—
2 × 12 @ 16"	—	32" (287)	25" (356)	36" (263)	29" (345)	21" (428)	29" (367)	20" (484)	—	23" (471)	—	—
2 × 12 @ 12"	—	42" (209)	31" (263)	—	37" (253)	27" (317)	36" (271)	27" (358)	17" (447)	31" (348)	19" (462)	—
2 × 12 @ 8"	—	48" (136)	45" (169)	—	48" (164)	38" (206)	—	40" (233)	26" (294)	36" (230)	29" (304)	18" (379)

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

a. Tabulated values are for clear-span roof supported solely by exterior bearing walls.

b. Spans are based on minimum design properties for No. 2 Grade lumber of Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir for repetitive (three or more) members. No. 1 or better grade lumber shall be used for southern pine.

c. Ratio of backspan to cantilever span shall be at least 3:1.

d. Connections capable of resisting the indicated uplift force shall be provided at the backspan support.

e. Uplift force is for a backspan to cantilever span ratio of 3:1. Tabulated uplift values are permitted to be reduced by multiplying by a factor equal to 3 divided by the actual backspan ratio provided (3/backspan ratio).

f. See Section R301.2.2.2.5, Item 1, for additional limitations on cantilevered floor joists for detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category D₀, D₁, or D₂ and townhouses in Seismic Design Category C, D₀, D₁ or D₂.

g. A full-depth rim joist shall be provided at the unsupported end of the cantilever joists. Solid blocking shall be provided at the supported end.

h. Linear interpolation shall be permitted for building widths and ground snow loads other than shown.

TABLE R502.3.3(2)
CANTILEVER SPANS FOR FLOOR JOISTS SUPPORTING EXTERIOR BALCONY^{a, b, e, f}

Member Size	Spacing	Maximum Cantilever Span (Uplift Force at Backspan Support in lb) ^{c, d}		
		Ground Snow Load		
		≤ 30 psf	50 psf	70 psf
2 × 8	12"	42" (139)	39" (156)	34" (165)
2 × 8	16"	36" (151)	34" (171)	29" (180)
2 × 10	12"	61" (164)	57" (189)	49" (201)
2 × 10	16"	53" (180)	49" (208)	42" (220)
2 × 10	24"	43" (212)	40" (241)	34" (255)
2 × 12	16"	72" (228)	67" (260)	57" (268)
2 × 12	24"	58" (279)	54" (319)	47" (330)

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

a. Spans are based on minimum design properties for No. 2 Grade lumber of Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir for repetitive (three or more) members. No. 1 or better grade lumber shall be used for southern pine.

b. Ratio of backspan to cantilever span shall be at least 2:1.

c. Connections capable of resisting the indicated uplift force shall be provided at the backspan support.

d. Uplift force is for a backspan to cantilever span ratio of 2:1. Tabulated uplift values are permitted to be reduced by multiplying by a factor equal to 2 divided by the actual backspan ratio provided (2/backspan ratio).

e. A full-depth rim joist shall be provided at the unsupported end of the cantilever joists. Solid blocking shall be provided at the supported end.

f. Linear interpolation shall be permitted for ground snow loads other than shown.

TABLE R502.5(1)
GIRDER SPANS^{a,b} AND HEADER SPANS^{a,b} FOR EXTERIOR BEARING WALLS
 (Maximum spans for Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir^b and required number of jack studs)

GIRDERS AND HEADERS SUPPORTING	SIZE	GROUND SNOW LOAD (psf) ^c																	
		30						50						70					
		Building width ^c (feet)																	
		20		28		36		20		28		36		20		28		36	
		Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d
Roof and ceiling	2-2 × 4	3-6	1	3-2	1	2-10	1	3-2	1	2-9	1	2-6	1	2-10	1	2-6	1	2-3	1
	2-2 × 6	5-5	1	4-8	1	4-2	1	4-8	1	4-1	1	3-8	2	4-2	1	3-8	2	3-3	2
	2-2 × 8	6-10	1	5-11	2	5-4	2	5-11	2	5-2	2	4-7	2	5-4	2	4-7	2	4-1	2
	2-2 × 10	8-5	2	7-3	2	6-6	2	7-3	2	6-3	2	5-7	2	6-6	2	5-7	2	5-0	2
	2-2 × 12	9-9	2	8-5	2	7-6	2	8-5	2	7-3	2	6-6	2	7-6	2	6-6	2	5-10	3
	3-2 × 8	8-4	1	7-5	1	6-8	1	7-5	1	6-5	2	5-9	2	6-8	1	5-9	2	5-2	2
	3-2 × 10	10-6	1	9-1	2	8-2	2	9-1	2	7-10	2	7-0	2	8-2	2	7-0	2	6-4	2
	3-2 × 12	12-2	2	10-7	2	9-5	2	10-7	2	9-2	2	8-2	2	9-5	2	8-2	2	7-4	2
	4-2 × 8	9-2	1	8-4	1	7-8	1	8-4	1	7-5	1	6-8	1	7-8	1	6-8	1	5-11	2
	4-2 × 10	11-8	1	10-6	1	9-5	2	10-6	1	9-1	2	8-2	2	9-5	2	8-2	2	7-3	2
4-2 × 12	14-1	1	12-2	2	10-11	2	12-2	2	10-7	2	9-5	2	10-11	2	9-5	2	8-5	2	
Roof, ceiling and one center-bearing floor	2-2 × 4	3-1	1	2-9	1	2-5	1	2-9	1	2-5	1	2-2	1	2-7	1	2-3	1	2-0	1
	2-2 × 6	4-6	1	4-0	1	3-7	2	4-1	1	3-7	2	3-3	2	3-9	2	3-3	2	2-11	2
	2-2 × 8	5-9	2	5-0	2	4-6	2	5-2	2	4-6	2	4-1	2	4-9	2	4-2	2	3-9	2
	2-2 × 10	7-0	2	6-2	2	5-6	2	6-4	2	5-6	2	5-0	2	5-9	2	5-1	2	4-7	3
	2-2 × 12	8-1	2	7-1	2	6-5	2	7-4	2	6-5	2	5-9	3	6-8	2	5-10	3	5-3	3
	3-2 × 8	7-2	1	6-3	2	5-8	2	6-5	2	5-8	2	5-1	2	5-11	2	5-2	2	4-8	2
	3-2 × 10	8-9	2	7-8	2	6-11	2	7-11	2	6-11	2	6-3	2	7-3	2	6-4	2	5-8	2
	3-2 × 12	10-2	2	8-11	2	8-0	2	9-2	2	8-0	2	7-3	2	8-5	2	7-4	2	6-7	2
	4-2 × 8	8-1	1	7-3	1	6-7	1	7-5	1	6-6	1	5-11	2	6-10	1	6-0	2	5-5	2
	4-2 × 10	10-1	1	8-10	2	8-0	2	9-1	2	8-0	2	7-2	2	8-4	2	7-4	2	6-7	2
4-2 × 12	11-9	2	10-3	2	9-3	2	10-7	2	9-3	2	8-4	2	9-8	2	8-6	2	7-7	2	
Roof, ceiling and one clear span floor	2-2 × 4	2-8	1	2-4	1	2-1	1	2-7	1	2-3	1	2-0	1	2-5	1	2-1	1	1-10	1
	2-2 × 6	3-11	1	3-5	2	3-0	2	3-10	2	3-4	2	3-0	2	3-6	2	3-1	2	2-9	2
	2-2 × 8	5-0	2	4-4	2	3-10	2	4-10	2	4-2	2	3-9	2	4-6	2	3-11	2	3-6	2
	2-2 × 10	6-1	2	5-3	2	4-8	2	5-11	2	5-1	2	4-7	3	5-6	2	4-9	2	4-3	3
	2-2 × 12	7-1	2	6-1	3	5-5	3	6-10	2	5-11	3	5-4	3	6-4	2	5-6	3	5-0	3
	3-2 × 8	6-3	2	5-5	2	4-10	2	6-1	2	5-3	2	4-8	2	5-7	2	4-11	2	4-5	2
	3-2 × 10	7-7	2	6-7	2	5-11	2	7-5	2	6-5	2	5-9	2	6-10	2	6-0	2	5-4	2
	3-2 × 12	8-10	2	7-8	2	6-10	2	8-7	2	7-5	2	6-8	2	7-11	2	6-11	2	6-3	2
	4-2 × 8	7-2	1	6-3	2	5-7	2	7-0	1	6-1	2	5-5	2	6-6	1	5-8	2	5-1	2
	4-2 × 10	8-9	2	7-7	2	6-10	2	8-7	2	7-5	2	6-7	2	7-11	2	6-11	2	6-2	2
4-2 × 12	10-2	2	8-10	2	7-11	2	9-11	2	8-7	2	7-8	2	9-2	2	8-0	2	7-2	2	
Roof, ceiling and two center-bearing floors	2-2 × 4	2-7	1	2-3	1	2-0	1	2-6	1	2-2	1	1-11	1	2-4	1	2-0	1	1-9	1
	2-2 × 6	3-9	2	3-3	2	2-11	2	3-8	2	3-2	2	2-10	2	3-5	2	3-0	2	2-8	2
	2-2 × 8	4-9	2	4-2	2	3-9	2	4-7	2	4-0	2	3-8	2	4-4	2	3-9	2	3-5	2
	2-2 × 10	5-9	2	5-1	2	4-7	3	5-8	2	4-11	2	4-5	3	5-3	2	4-7	3	4-2	3
	2-2 × 12	6-8	2	5-10	3	5-3	3	6-6	2	5-9	3	5-2	3	6-1	3	5-4	3	4-10	3
	3-2 × 8	5-11	2	5-2	2	4-8	2	5-9	2	5-1	2	4-7	2	5-5	2	4-9	2	4-3	2
	3-2 × 10	7-3	2	6-4	2	5-8	2	7-1	2	6-2	2	5-7	2	6-7	2	5-9	2	5-3	2
	3-2 × 12	8-5	2	7-4	2	6-7	2	8-2	2	7-2	2	6-5	3	7-8	2	6-9	2	6-1	3
	4-2 × 8	6-10	1	6-0	2	5-5	2	6-8	1	5-10	2	5-3	2	6-3	2	5-6	2	4-11	2
	4-2 × 10	8-4	2	7-4	2	6-7	2	8-2	2	7-2	2	6-5	2	7-7	2	6-8	2	6-0	2
4-2 × 12	9-8	2	8-6	2	7-8	2	9-5	2	8-3	2	7-5	2	8-10	2	7-9	2	7-0	2	

(continued)

TABLE R502.5(1)—continued
GIRDER SPANS^{a,b} AND HEADER SPANS^{a,b} FOR EXTERIOR BEARING WALLS
 (Maximum spans for Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir^b and required number of jack studs)

GIRDERS AND HEADERS SUPPORTING	SIZE	GROUND SNOW LOAD (psf) ^c																	
		30						50						70					
		Building width ^c (feet)																	
		20		28		36		20		28		36		20		28		36	
		Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d
Roof, ceiling, and two clear span floors	2-2 × 4	2-1	1	1-8	1	1-6	2	2-0	1	1-8	1	1-5	2	2-0	1	1-8	1	1-5	2
	2-2 × 6	3-1	2	2-8	2	2-4	2	3-0	2	2-7	2	2-3	2	2-11	2	2-7	2	2-3	2
	2-2 × 8	3-10	2	3-4	2	3-0	3	3-10	2	3-4	2	2-11	3	3-9	2	3-3	2	2-11	3
	2-2 × 10	4-9	2	4-1	3	3-8	3	4-8	2	4-0	3	3-7	3	4-7	3	4-0	3	3-6	3
	2-2 × 12	5-6	3	4-9	3	4-3	3	5-5	3	4-8	3	4-2	3	5-4	3	4-7	3	4-1	4
	3-2 × 8	4-10	2	4-2	2	3-9	2	4-9	2	4-1	2	3-8	2	4-8	2	4-1	2	3-8	2
	3-2 × 10	5-11	2	5-1	2	4-7	3	5-10	2	5-0	2	4-6	3	5-9	2	4-11	2	4-5	3
	3-2 × 12	6-10	2	5-11	3	5-4	3	6-9	2	5-10	3	5-3	3	6-8	2	5-9	3	5-2	3
	4-2 × 8	5-7	2	4-10	2	4-4	2	5-6	2	4-9	2	4-3	2	5-5	2	4-8	2	4-2	2
	4-2 × 10	6-10	2	5-11	2	5-3	2	6-9	2	5-10	2	5-2	2	6-7	2	5-9	2	5-1	2
4-2 × 12	7-11	2	6-10	2	6-2	3	7-9	2	6-9	2	6-0	3	7-8	2	6-8	2	5-11	3	

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

- Spans are given in feet and inches.
- ~~Tabulated values assume #2 grade lumber. Spans are based on minimum design properties for No. 2 Grade lumber of Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, and spruce-pine-fir. No. 1 or better grade lumber shall be used for southern pine.~~
- Building width is measured perpendicular to the ridge. For widths between those shown, spans are permitted to be interpolated.
- NJ - Number of jack studs required to support each end. Where the number of required jack studs equals one, the header is permitted to be supported by an approved framing anchor attached to the full-height wall stud and to the header.
- Use 30 psf ground snow load for cases in which ground snow load is less than 30 psf and the roof live load is equal to or less than 20 psf.

TABLE R502.5(2)
GIRDER SPANS^{a,b} AND HEADER SPANS^{a,b} FOR INTERIOR BEARING WALLS
 (Maximum spans for Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir^b and required number of jack studs)

HEADERS AND GIRDERS SUPPORTING	SIZE	BUILDING Width ^c (feet)					
		20		28		36	
		Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d	Span	NJ ^d
One floor only	2-2 × 4	3-1	1	2-8	1	2-5	1
	2-2 × 6	4-6	1	3-11	1	3-6	1
	2-2 × 8	5-9	1	5-0	2	4-5	2
	2-2 × 10	7-0	2	6-1	2	5-5	2
	2-2 × 12	8-1	2	7-0	2	6-3	2
	3-2 × 8	7-2	1	6-3	1	5-7	2
	3-2 × 10	8-9	1	7-7	2	6-9	2
	3-2 × 12	10-2	2	8-10	2	7-10	2
	4-2 × 8	9-0	1	7-8	1	6-9	1
	4-2 × 10	10-1	1	8-9	1	7-10	2
	4-2 × 12	11-9	1	10-2	2	9-1	2
Two floors	2-2 × 4	2-2	1	1-10	1	1-7	1
	2-2 × 6	3-2	2	2-9	2	2-5	2
	2-2 × 8	4-1	2	3-6	2	3-2	2
	2-2 × 10	4-11	2	4-3	2	3-10	3
	2-2 × 12	5-9	2	5-0	3	4-5	3
	3-2 × 8	5-1	2	4-5	2	3-11	2
	3-2 × 10	6-2	2	5-4	2	4-10	2
	3-2 × 12	7-2	2	6-3	2	5-7	3
	4-2 × 8	6-1	1	5-3	2	4-8	2
	4-2 × 10	7-2	2	6-2	2	5-6	2
	4-2 × 12	8-4	2	7-2	2	6-5	2

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

- a. Spans are given in feet and inches.
- b. ~~Tabulated values assume #2 grade lumber. Spans are based on minimum design properties for No. 2 Grade lumber of Douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, and spruce-pine-fir. No. 1 or better grade lumber shall be used for southern pine.~~
- c. Building width is measured perpendicular to the ridge. For widths between those shown, spans are permitted to be interpolated.
- d. NJ - Number of jack studs required to support each end. Where the number of required jack studs equals one, the header is permitted to be supported by an approved framing anchor attached to the full-height wall stud and to the header.

TABLE R802.4(1)
CEILING JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
(Uninhabitable attics without storage, live load = 10 psf, L/A = 240)

CEILING JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 5 psf			
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10
		Maximum ceiling joist spans			
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch	SS	13-2	20-8	Note a
	Douglas fir-larch	#1	12-8	19-11	Note a
	Douglas fir-larch	#2	12-5	19-6	25-8
	Douglas fir-larch	#3	10-10	15-10	20-1
	Hem-fir	SS	12-5	19-6	25-8
	Hem-fir	#1	12-2	19-1	25-2
	Hem-fir	#2	11-7	18-2	24-0
	Hem-fir	#3	10-10	15-10	20-1
	Southern pine	SS	12-11	20-3	Note a
	Southern pine	#1	12-8 12-5	19-11 19-6	Note a 25-8
	Southern pine	#2	12-5 11-10	19-6 18-8	25-8 24-7
	Southern pine	#3	11-6 10-1	17-0 14-11	21-8 18-9
	Spruce-pine-fir	SS	12-2	19-1	25-2
	Spruce-pine-fir	#1	11-10	18-8	24-7
	Spruce-pine-fir	#2	11-10	18-8	24-7
	Spruce-pine-fir	#3	10-10	15-10	20-1
16	Douglas fir-larch	SS	11-11	18-9	24-8
	Douglas fir-larch	#1	11-6	18-1	23-10
	Douglas fir-larch	#2	11-3	17-8	23-0
	Douglas fir-larch	#3	9-5	13-9	17-5
	Hem-fir	SS	11-3	17-8	23-4
	Hem-fir	#1	11-0	17-4	22-10
	Hem-fir	#2	10-6	16-6	21-9
	Hem-fir	#3	9-5	13-9	17-5
	Southern pine	SS	11-9	18-5	24-3
	Southern pine	#1	11-6 11-3	18-1 17-8	23-10 23-4
	Southern pine	#2	11-3 10-9	17-8 16-11	23-4 21-7
	Southern pine	#3	10-0 8-9	14-9 12-11	18-9 16-3
	Spruce-pine-fir	SS	11-0	17-4	22-10
	Spruce-pine-fir	#1	10-9	16-11	22-4
	Spruce-pine-fir	#2	10-9	16-11	22-4
	Spruce-pine-fir	#3	9-5	13-9	17-5
19.2	Douglas fir-larch	SS	11-3	17-8	23-3
	Douglas fir-larch	#1	10-10	17-0	22-5
	Douglas fir-larch	#2	10-7	16-7	21-0
	Douglas fir-larch	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10
	Hem-fir	SS	10-7	16-8	21-11
	Hem-fir	#1	10-4	16-4	21-6
	Hem-fir	#2	9-11	15-7	20-6
	Hem-fir	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10
	Southern pine	SS	11-0	17-4	22-10
	Southern pine	#1	10-10 10-7	17-0 16-8	22-5 22-0
	Southern pine	#2	10-7 10-2	16-8 15-7	21-11 19-8
	Southern pine	#3	9-1 8-0	13-6 11-9	17-2 14-10
	Spruce-pine-fir	SS	10-4	16-4	21-6
	Spruce-pine-fir	#1	10-2	15-11	21-0
	Spruce-pine-fir	#2	10-2	15-11	21-0
	Spruce-pine-fir	#3	8-7	12-6	15-10

(continued)

TABLE R802.4(1)—continued
CEILING JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
(Uninhabitable attics without storage, live load = 10 psf, L/Δ = 240)

CEILING JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 5 psf			
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10
			Maximum ceiling joist spans			
			(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch	SS	10-5	16-4	21-7	Note a
	Douglas fir-larch	#1	10-0	15-9	20-1	24-6
	Douglas fir-larch	#2	9-10	14-10	18-9	22-11
	Douglas fir-larch	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Hem-fir	SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	Note a
	Hem-fir	#1	9-8	15-2	19-7	23-11
	Hem-fir	#2	9-2	14-5	18-6	22-7
	Hem-fir	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Southern pine	SS	10-3	16-1	21-2	Note a
	Southern pine	#1	10-0 9-10	15-9 15-6	20-10 20-5	Note a 24-0
	Southern pine	#2	9-10 9-3	15-6 13-11	20-1 17-7	23-11 20-11
	Southern pine	#3	8-2 7-2	12-0 10-6	15-4 13-3	18-1 16-1
	Spruce-pine-fir	SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5
	Spruce-pine-fir	#1	9-5	14-9	18-9	22-11
	Spruce-pine-fir	#2	9-5	14-9	18-9	22-11
	Spruce-pine-fir	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

a. Span exceeds 26 feet in length.

TABLE R802.4(2)
CEILING JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
(Uninhabitable attics with limited storage, live load = 20 psf, L/Δ = 240)

CEILING JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 psf			
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10
			Maximum ceiling joist spans			
			(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch	SS	10-5	16-4	21-7	Note a
	Douglas fir-larch	#1	10-0	15-9	20-1	24-6
	Douglas fir-larch	#2	9-10	14-10	18-9	22-11
	Douglas fir-larch	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Hem-fir	SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	Note a
	Hem-fir	#1	9-8	15-2	19-7	23-11
	Hem-fir	#2	9-2	14-5	18-6	22-7
	Hem-fir	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Southern pine	SS	10-3	16-1	21-2	Note a
	Southern pine	#1	10-0 9-10	15-9 15-6	20-10 20-5	Note a 24-0
	Southern pine	#2	9-10 9-3	15-6 13-11	20-1 17-7	23-11 20-11
	Southern pine	#3	8-2 7-2	12-0 10-6	15-4 13-3	18-1 16-1
	Spruce-pine-fir	SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5
	Spruce-pine-fir	#1	9-5	14-9	18-9	22-11
	Spruce-pine-fir	#2	9-5	14-9	18-9	22-11
	Spruce-pine-fir	#3	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
16	Douglas fir-larch	SS	9-6	14-11	19-7	25-0
	Douglas fir-larch	#1	9-1	13-9	17-5	21-3
	Douglas fir-larch	#2	8-9	12-10	16-3	19-10
	Douglas fir-larch	#3	6-8	9-8	12-4	15-0
	Hem-fir	SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8
	Hem-fir	#1	8-9	13-5	16-10	20-8
	Hem-fir	#2	8-4	12-8	16-0	19-7
	Hem-fir	#3	6-8	9-8	12-4	15-0
	Southern pine	SS	9-4	14-7	19-3	24-7
	Southern pine	#1	9-1 8-11	14-4 14-0	18-11 17-9	23-1 20-9
	Southern pine	#2	8-11 8-0	12-6 12-0	17-5 15-3	20-9 18-1
	Southern pine	#3	7-1 6-2	10-5 9-2	13-3 11-6	15-8 14-0
	Spruce-pine-fir	SS	8-9	13-9	18-1	23-1
	Spruce-pine-fir	#1	8-7	12-10	16-3	19-10
	Spruce-pine-fir	#2	8-7	12-10	16-3	19-10
	Spruce-pine-fir	#3	6-8	9-8	12-4	15-0
19.2	Douglas fir-larch	SS	8-11	14-0	18-5	23-4
	Douglas fir-larch	#1	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5
	Douglas fir-larch	#2	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2
	Douglas fir-larch	#3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8
	Hem-fir	SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3
	Hem-fir	#1	8-3	12-3	15-6	18-11
	Hem-fir	#2	7-10	11-7	14-8	17-10
	Hem-fir	#3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8
	Southern pine	SS	8-9	13-9	18-1 18-2	23-1
	Southern pine	#1	8-7 8-5	13-6 12-9	17-9 16-2	21-4 18-11
	Southern pine	#2	8-5 7-4	12-3 11-0	15-10 13-11	18-11 16-6
	Southern pine	#3	6-5 5-8	9-6 8-4	12-1 10-6	14-4 12-9
	Spruce-pine-fir	SS	8-3	12-11	17-1	21-8
	Spruce-pine-fir	#1	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2
	Spruce-pine-fir	#2	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2
	Spruce-pine-fir	#3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8

(continued)

TABLE R802.4(2)—continued
 CEILING JOIST SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Uninhabitable attics with limited storage, live load = 20 psf, L/Δ = 240)

CEILING JOIST SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE		DEAD LOAD = 10 psf			
			2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10
			Maximum ceiling joist spans			
			(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch	SS	8-3	13-0	17-1	20-11
	Douglas fir-larch	#1	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4
	Douglas fir-larch	#2	7-2	10-6	13-3	16-3
	Douglas fir-larch	#3	5-5	7-11	10-0	12-3
	Hem-fir	SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-6
	Hem-fir	#1	7-6	10-11	13-10	16-11
	Hem-fir	#2	7-1	10-4	13-1	16-0
	Hem-fir	#3	5-5	7-11	10-0	12-3
	Southern pine	SS	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6
	Southern pine	#1	8-0 7-8	12-6 11-5	15-10 14-6	18-10 16-11
	Southern pine	#2	7-8 6-7	11-0 9-10	14-2 12-6	16-11 14-9
	Southern pine	#3	5-9 5-1	8-6 7-5	10-10 9-5	12-10 11-5
	Spruce-pine-fir	SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	19-5
	Spruce-pine-fir	#1	7-2	10-6	13-3	16-3
	Spruce-pine-fir	#2	7-2	10-6	13-3	16-3
	Spruce-pine-fir	#3	5-5	7-11	10-0	12-3

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479kPa.

a. Span exceeds 26 feet in length.

TABLE R802.5.1(1)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Roof live load=20 psf, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	11-6	18-0	23-9	Note b	Note b	11-6	18-0	23-5	Note b	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #1	11-1	17-4	22-5	Note b	Note b	10-6	15-4	19-5	23-9	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #2	10-10	16-7	21-0	25-8	Note b	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Douglas fir-larch #3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Hem-fir SS	10-10	17-0	22-5	Note b	Note b	10-10	17-0	22-5	Note b	Note b
	Hem-fir #1	10-7	16-8	21-10	Note b	Note b	10-3	14-11	18-11	23-2	Note b
	Hem-fir #2	10-1	15-11	20-8	25-3	Note b	9-8	14-2	17-11	21-11	25-5
	Hem-fir #3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Southern pine SS	11-3	17-8	23-4	Note b	Note b	11-3	17-8	23-4	Note b	Note b
	Southern pine #1	11-1-10-10	17-4-17-0	22-11-22-5	Note b	Note b	11-1-10-6	17-3-15-8	21-9-19-10	25-10-23-2	Note b
	Southern pine #2	10-10-10-4	17-0-15-7	22-5-19-8	Note b-23-5	Note b	10-6-9-0	15-1-13-6	19-5-17-1	23-2-20-3	Note b-23-10
	Southern pine #3	9-1-8-0	13-6-11-9	17-2-14-10	20-3-18-0	24-1-21-4	7-11-6-11	11-8-10-2	14-10-12-10	17-6-15-7	20-11-18-6
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	10-7	16-8	21-11	Note b	Note b	10-7	16-8	21-9	Note b	Note b
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	10-4	16-3	21-0	25-8	Note b	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	10-4	16-3	21-0	25-8	Note b	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	10-5	16-4	21-7	Note b	Note b	10-5	16-0	20-3	24-9	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #1	10-0	15-4	19-5	23-9	Note b	9-1	13-3	16-10	20-7	23-10
	Douglas fir-larch #2	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Douglas fir-larch #3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Hem-fir SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	Note b	Note b	9-10	15-6	19-11	24-4	Note b
	Hem-fir #1	9-8	14-11	18-11	23-2	Note b	8-10	12-11	16-5	20-0	23-3
	Hem-fir #2	9-2	14-2	17-11	21-11	25-5	8-5	12-3	15-6	18-11	22-0
	Hem-fir #3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Southern pine SS	10-3	16-1	21-2	Note b	Note b	10-3	16-1	21-2	Note b-25-7	Note b
	Southern pine #1	10-0-9-10	15-9-15-6	20-10-19-10	25-10-23-2	Note b	10-0-9-1	15-0-13-7	18-10-17-2	22-4-20-1	Note b-23-10
	Southern pine #2	9-10-9-0	15-1-13-6	19-5-17-1	23-2-20-3	Note b-23-10	9-1-7-9	13-0-11-8	16-10-14-9	20-1-17-6	23-7-20-8
	Southern pine #3	7-11-6-11	11-8-10-2	14-10-12-10	17-6-15-7	20-11-18-6	6-10-6-0	10-1-8-10	12-10-11-2	15-2-13-6	18-1-16-0
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	Note b	9-8	14-10	18-10	23-0	Note b
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	9-5	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	9-5	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	9-10	15-5	20-4	25-11	Note b	9-10	14-7	18-6	22-7	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #1	9-5	14-0	17-9	21-8	25-2	8-4	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Douglas fir-larch #2	8-11	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-fir SS	9-3	14-7	19-2	24-6	Note b	9-3	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Hem-fir #1	9-1	13-8	17-4	21-1	24-6	8-1	11-10	15-0	18-4	21-3
	Hem-fir #2	8-8	12-11	16-4	20-0	23-2	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Hem-fir #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Southern pine SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	Note b	9-8	15-2	19-11-19-7	25-5-23-4	Note b
	Southern pine #1	9-5-9-3	14-10-14-3	19-7-18-1	23-7-21-2	Note b-25-2	9-3-8-4	13-8-12-4	17-2-15-8	20-5-18-4	24-4-21-9
	Southern pine #2	9-3-8-2	13-9-12-3	17-9-15-7	21-2-18-6	24-10-21-9	8-4-7-1	11-11-10-8	15-4-13-6	18-4-16-0	21-6-18-10
	Southern pine #3	7-3-6-4	10-8-9-4	13-7-11-9	16-0-14-3	19-1-16-10	6-3-5-6	9-3-8-1	11-9-10-2	13-10-12-4	16-6-14-7
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	9-1	14-3	18-9	23-11	Note b	9-1	13-7	17-2	21-0	24-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-10	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-10	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5

(continued)

TABLE R802.5.1(1)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Roof live load=20 psf, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	9-1	14-4	18-10	23-4	Note b	8-11	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-5
	Douglas fir-larch #1	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Douglas fir-larch #2	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Hem-fir SS	8-7	13-6	17-10	22-9	Note b	8-7	12-10	16-3	19-10	23-0
	Hem-fir #1	8-4	12-3	15-6	18-11	21-11	7-3	10-7	13-5	16-4	19-0
	Hem-fir #2	7-11	11-7	14-8	17-10	20-9	6-10	10-0	12-8	15-6	17-11
	Hem-fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Southern pine SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	Note b	8-11	14-11 13-10	18-6 17-6	22-11 20-10	Note b 24-8
	Southern pine #1	8-9 8-7	13-9 12-9	17-9 16-2	21-1 18-11	25-2 22-6	8-3 7-5	12-3 11-1	15-4 14-0	18-3 16-5	21-9 19-6
	Southern pine #2	8-7 7-4	12-3 11-0	15-10 13-11	18-11 16-6	22-2 19-6	7-5 6-4	10-8 9-6	13-9 12-1	16-5 14-4	19-3 16-10
	Southern pine #3	6-5 5-8	9-6 8-4	12-1 10-6	14-4 12-9	17-1 15-1	5-7 4-11	8-3 7-3	10-6 9-1	12-5 11-0	14-9 13-1
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	21-8	25-2	8-4	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-0	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

- a. The tabulated rafter spans assume that ceiling joists are located at the bottom of the attic space or that some other method of resisting the outward push of the rafters on the bearing walls, such as rafter ties, is provided at that location. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, the rafter spans shall be multiplied by the factors given below:

H_C/H_R	Rafter Span Adjustment Factor
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 or less	1.00

where:

H_C = Height of ceiling joists or rafter ties measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

H_R = Height of roof ridge measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

- b. Span exceeds 26 feet in length.

TABLE R802.5.1(2)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Roof live load=20 psf, ceiling attached to rafters, L/Δ = 240)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	10-5	16-4	21-7	Note b	Note b	10-5	16-4	21-7	Note b	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #1	10-0	15-9	20-10	Note b	Note b	10-0	15-4	19-5	23-9	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #2	9-10	15-6	20-5	25-8	Note b	9-10	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Douglas fir-larch #3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Hem-fir SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	Note b	Note b	9-10	15-6	20-5	Note b	Note b
	Hem-fir #1	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	Note b	9-8	14-11	18-11	23-2	Note b
	Hem-fir #2	9-2	14-5	19-0	24-3	Note b	9-2	14-2	17-11	21-11	25-5
	Hem-fir #3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Southern pine SS	10-3	16-1	21-2	Note b	Note b	10-3	16-1	21-2	Note b	Note b
	Southern pine #1	10-0-9-10	15-9-15-6	20-10-20-5	Note b	Note b	10-0-9-10	15-9-15-6	20-10-19-10	25-10-23-2	Note b
	Southern pine #2	9-10-9-5	15-6-14-9	20-5-19-6	Note b-23-5	Note b	9-10-9-0	15-1-13-6	19-5-17-1	23-2-20-3	Note b-23-10
	Southern pine #3	9-1-8-0	13-6-11-9	17-2-14-10	20-3-18-0	24-1-21-4	7-11-6-11	11-8-10-2	14-10-12-10	17-6-15-7	20-11-18-6
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	Note b	9-8	15-2	19-11	25-5	Note b
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	9-5	14-9	19-6	24-10	Note b	9-5	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	9-5	14-9	19-6	24-10	Note b	9-5	14-4	18-2	22-3	25-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	9-6	14-11	19-7	25-0	Note b	9-6	14-11	19-7	24-9	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #1	9-1	14-4	18-11	23-9	Note b	9-1	13-3	16-10	20-7	23-10
	Douglas fir-larch #2	8-11	14-1	18-2	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Douglas fir-larch #3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Hem-fir SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	Note b	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	Note b
	Hem-fir #1	8-9	13-9	18-1	23-1	Note b	8-9	12-11	16-5	20-0	23-3
	Hem-fir #2	8-4	13-1	17-3	21-11	25-5	8-4	12-3	15-6	18-11	22-0
	Hem-fir #3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Southern pine SS	9-4	14-7	19-3	24-7	Note b	9-4	14-7	19-3	24-7	Note b
	Southern pine #1	9-1-8-11	14-4-14-1	18-11-18-6	24-1-23-2	Note b	9-1-8-11	14-4-13-7	18-10-17-2	22-4-20-1	Note b-23-10
	Southern pine #2	8-11-8-7	14-1-13-5	18-6-17-1	23-2-20-3	Note b-23-10	8-11-7-9	13-0-11-8	16-10-14-9	20-1-17-6	23-7-20-8
	Southern pine #3	7-11-6-11	11-8-10-2	14-10-12-10	17-6-15-7	20-11-18-6	6-10-6-0	10-1-8-10	12-10-11-2	15-2-13-6	18-1-16-0
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	8-9	13-9	18-1	23-1	Note b	8-9	13-9	18-1	23-0	Note b
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-7	13-5	17-9	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-7	13-5	17-9	22-3	25-9	8-6	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	8-11	14-0	18-5	23-7	Note b	8-11	14-0	18-5	22-7	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #1	8-7	13-6	17-9	21-8	25-2	8-4	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Douglas fir-larch #2	8-5	13-1	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	Note b	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	25-9
	Hem-fir #1	8-3	12-11	17-1	21-1	24-6	8-1	11-10	15-0	18-4	21-3
	Hem-fir #2	7-10	12-4	16-3	20-0	23-2	7-8	11-2	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Hem-fir #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Southern pine SS	8-9	13-9	18-1-18-2	23-1	Note b	8-9	13-9	18-1-18-2	23-1	Note b
	Southern pine #1	8-7-8-5	13-6-13-3	17-9-17-5	22-8-21-2	Note b-25-2	8-7-8-4	13-6-12-4	17-2-15-8	20-5-18-4	24-4-21-9
	Southern pine #2	8-5-8-1	13-3-12-3	17-5-15-7	21-2-18-6	24-10-21-9	8-4-7-1	11-11-10-8	15-4-13-6	18-4-16-0	21-6-18-10
	Southern pine #3	7-3-6-4	10-8-9-4	13-7-11-9	16-0-14-3	19-1-16-10	6-3-5-6	9-3-8-1	11-9-10-2	13-10-12-4	16-6-14-7
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	8-3	12-11	17-1	21-9	Note b	8-3	12-11	17-1	21-0	24-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-1	12-8	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-1	12-8	16-7	20-3	23-6	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-9	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5

(continued)

TABLE R802.5.1(2)—continued
 RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Roof live load=20 psf, ceiling attached to rafters, L/A = 240)

RAFTER SPACING (Inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	8-3	13-0	17-2	21-10	Note b	8-3	13-0	16-7	20-3	23-5
	Douglas fir-larch #1	8-0	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-6
	Douglas fir-larch #2	7-10	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Hem-fir SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8	25-1	7-10	12-3	16-2	19-10	23-0
	Hem-fir #1	7-8	12-0	15-6	18-11	21-11	7-3	10-7	13-5	16-4	19-0
	Hem-fir #2	7-3	11-5	14-8	17-10	20-9	6-10	10-0	12-8	15-6	17-11
	Hem-fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Southern pine SS	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6	Note b	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6-20-10	Note b-24-8
	Southern pine #1	8-0-7-10	12-6-12-3	16-6-16-2	21-1-18-11	25-2-22-6	8-0-7-5	12-3-11-1	15-4-14-0	18-3-16-5	21-9-19-6
	Southern pine #2	7-10-7-4	12-3-11-0	15-10-13-11	18-11-16-6	22-2-19-6	7-5-6-4	10-8-9-6	13-9-12-1	16-5-14-4	19-3-16-10
	Southern pine #3	6-5-5-8	9-6-8-4	12-1-10-6	14-4-12-9	17-1-15-1	5-7-4-11	8-3-7-3	10-6-9-1	12-5-11-0	14-9-13-1
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-2	24-7	7-8	12-0	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	7-6	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	7-6	11-9	14-10	18-2	21-0	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-1	8-10	11-3	13-8	15-11	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

- a. The tabulated rafter spans assume that ceiling joists are located at the bottom of the attic space or that some other method of resisting the outward push of the rafters on the bearing walls, such as rafter ties, is provided at that location. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, the rafter spans shall be multiplied by the factors given below:

H_C/H_R	Rafter Span Adjustment Factor
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 or less	1.00

where:

H_C = Height of ceiling joists or rafter ties measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

H_R = Height of roof ridge measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

- b. Span exceeds 26 feet in length.

TABLE R802.5.1(3)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground snow load=30 psf, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (Inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	10-0	15-9	20-9	Note b	Note b	10-0	15-9	20-1	24-6	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #1	9-8	14-9	18-8	22-9	Note b	9-0	13-2	16-8	20-4	23-7
	Douglas fir-larch #2	9-5	13-9	17-5	21-4	24-8	8-5	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Douglas fir-larch #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-fir SS	9-6	14-10	19-7	25-0	Note b	9-6	14-10	19-7	24-1	Note b
	Hem-fir #1	9-3	14-4	18-2	22-2	25-9	8-9	12-10	16-3	19-10	23-0
	Hem-fir #2	8-10	13-7	17-2	21-0	24-4	8-4	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Hem-fir #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Southern pine SS	9-10	15-6	20-5	Note b	Note b	9-10	15-6	20-5	Note b-25-4	Note b
	Southern pine #1	9-8-9-6	15-2-14-10	20-0-19-0	24-9-22-3	Note b	9-8-9-0	14-10-13-5	18-8-17-0	22-2-19-11	Note b-23-7
	Southern pine #2	9-6-8-7	14-5-12-11	18-8-16-4	22-3-19-5	Note b-22-10	9-0-7-8	12-11-11-7	16-8-14-8	19-11-17-4	23-4-20-5
	Southern pine #3	7-7-6-7	11-2-9-9	14-3-12-4	16-10-15-0	20-0-17-9	6-9-5-11	10-0-8-9	12-9-11-0	15-1-13-5	17-11-15-10
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	9-3	14-7	19-2	24-6	Note b	9-3	14-7	18-8	22-9	Note b
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	9-1	13-9	17-5	21-4	24-8	8-5	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	9-1	13-9	17-5	21-4	24-8	8-5	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	9-1	14-4	18-10	23-9	Note b	9-1	13-9	17-5	21-3	24-8
	Douglas fir-larch #1	8-9	12-9	16-2	19-9	22-10	7-10	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-5
	Douglas fir-larch #2	8-2	11-11	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Hem-fir SS	8-7	13-6	17-10	22-9	Note b	8-7	13-6	17-1	20-10	24-2
	Hem-fir #1	8-5	12-5	15-9	19-3	22-3	7-7	11-1	14-1	17-2	19-11
	Hem-fir #2	8-0	11-9	14-11	18-2	21-1	7-2	10-6	13-4	16-3	18-10
	Hem-fir #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Southern pine SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	Note b	8-11	14-1	18-6-18-5	23-8-21-11	Note b-25-11
	Southern pine #1	8-9-8-7	13-9-13-0	18-1-16-6	21-5-19-3	25-7-22-10	8-8-7-10	12-10-11-7	16-2-14-9	19-2-17-3	22-10-20-5
	Southern pine #2	8-7-7-6	12-6-11-2	16-2-14-2	19-3-16-10	22-7-19-10	7-10-6-8	11-2-10-0	14-5-12-8	17-3-15-1	20-2-17-9
	Southern pine #3	6-7-5-9	9-8-8-6	12-4-10-8	14-7-13-0	17-4-15-4	5-10-5-2	8-8-7-7	11-0-9-7	13-0-11-7	15-6-13-9
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-1	25-7	8-5	12-9	16-2	19-9	22-10
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-2	11-11	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-2	11-11	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	8-7	13-6	17-9	21-8	25-2	8-7	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6
	Douglas fir-larch #1	7-11	11-8	14-9	18-0	20-11	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas fir-larch #2	7-5	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Hem-fir SS	8-1	12-9	16-9	21-4	24-8	8-1	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Hem-fir #1	7-9	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2
	Hem-fir #2	7-4	10-9	13-7	16-7	19-3	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3
	Hem-fir #3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Southern pine SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	Note b	8-5	13-3	17-5-16-10	22-0-20-0	25-9-23-7
	Southern pine #1	8-3-8-0	13-0-11-10	16-6-15-1	19-7-17-7	23-4-20-11	7-11-7-1	11-9-10-7	14-9-13-5	17-6-15-9	20-11-18-8
	Southern pine #2	7-11-6-10	11-5-10-2	14-9-12-11	17-7-15-4	20-7-18-1	7-1-6-1	10-2-9-2	13-2-11-7	15-9-13-9	18-5-16-2
	Southern pine #3	6-0-5-3	8-10-7-9	11-3-9-9	13-4-11-10	15-10-14-0	5-4-4-8	7-11-6-11	10-1-8-9	11-11-10-7	14-2-12-6
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-11	12-5	16-5	20-2	23-4	7-11	11-8	14-9	18-0	20-11
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	7-5	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	7-5	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2

(continued)

TABLE R802.5.1(3)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground snow load=30 psf, ceiling not attached to rafters, $L/\Delta = 180$)

RAFTER SPACING (Inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	7-11	12-6	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-8	11-3	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Douglas fir-larch #1	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Douglas fir-larch #2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Hem-fir SS	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-1	22-1	7-6	11-0	13-11	17-0	19-9
	Hem-fir #1	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-2	9-1	11-6	14-0	16-3
	Hem-fir #2	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Southern pine SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8-20-0	25-1-23-7	7-10	12-3-11-10	16-2-15-0	19-8-17-11	23-0-21-2
	Southern pine #1	7-8-7-1	11-9-10-7	14-9-13-5	17-6-15-9	20-11-18-8	7-1-6-4	10-6-9-6	13-2-12-0	15-8-14-1	18-8-16-8
	Southern pine #2	7-1-6-1	10-2-9-2	13-2-11-7	15-9-13-9	18-5-16-2	6-4-5-5	9-2-8-2	11-9-10-4	14-1-12-3	16-6-14-6
	Southern pine #3	5-4-4-8	7-11-6-11	10-1-8-9	11-11-10-7	14-2-12-6	4-9-4-2	7-1-6-2	9-0-7-10	10-8-9-6	12-8-11-2
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-4	11-7	14-9	18-0	20-11	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

- a. The tabulated rafter spans assume that ceiling joists are located at the bottom of the attic space or that some other method of resisting the outward push of the rafters on the bearing walls, such as rafter ties, is provided at that location. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, the rafter spans shall be multiplied by the factors given below:

H_C/H_R	Rafter Span Adjustment Factor
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 or less	1.00

where:

H_C = Height of ceiling joists or rafter ties measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

H_R = Height of roof ridge measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

- b. Span exceeds 26 feet in length.

TABLE R802.5.1(4)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground snow load=50 psf, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (Inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	8-5	13-3	17-6	22-4	26-0	8-5	13-3	17-0	20-9	24-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	8-2	12-0	15-3	18-7	21-7	7-7	11-2	14-1	17-3	20-0
	Douglas fir-larch #2	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-2	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Hem-fir SS	8-0	12-6	16-6	21-1	25-6	8-0	12-6	16-6	20-4	23-7
	Hem-fir #1	7-10	11-9	14-10	18-1	21-0	7-5	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-5
	Hem-fir #2	7-5	11-1	14-0	17-2	19-11	7-0	10-3	13-0	15-10	18-5
	Hem-fir #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Southern pine SS	8-4	13-0-13-1	17-2	21-11	Note b	8-4	13-0-13-1	17-2	21-11-21-5	Note b-25-3
	Southern pine #1	8-2-8-0	12-10-12-3	16-10-15-6	20-3-18-2	24-1-21-7	8-2-7-7	12-6-11-4	15-9-14-5	18-9-16-10	22-4-20-0
	Southern pine #2	8-0-7-0	11-9-10-6	15-3-13-4	18-2-15-10	21-3-18-8	7-7-6-6	10-11-9-9	14-1-12-4	16-10-14-8	19-9-17-3
	Southern pine #3	6-2-5-5	9-2-8-0	11-8-10-1	13-9-12-3	16-4-14-6	5-9-5-0	8-5-7-5	10-9-9-4	12-9-11-4	15-2-13-5
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8	24-1	7-10	12-3	15-9	19-3	22-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-2	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	7-8	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-2	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	7-8	12-1	15-10	19-5	22-6	7-8	11-7	14-8	17-11	20-10
	Douglas fir-larch #1	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-7	9-8	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas fir-larch #2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
	Hem-fir SS	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-1	22-1	7-3	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-5
	Hem-fir #1	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Hem-fir #2	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11
	Hem-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
	Southern pine SS	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11	24-3-23-7	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11-18-6	23-10-21-10
	Southern pine #1	7-5-7-1	11-7-10-7	14-9-13-5	17-6-15-9	20-11-18-8	7-4-6-7	10-10-9-10	13-8-12-5	16-2-14-7	19-4-17-3
	Southern pine #2	7-1-6-1	10-2-9-2	13-2-11-7	15-9-13-9	18-5-16-2	6-7-5-8	9-5-8-5	12-2-10-9	14-7-12-9	17-1-15-0
	Southern pine #3	5-4-4-8	7-11-6-11	10-1-8-9	11-11-10-7	14-2-12-6	4-11-4-4	7-4-6-5	9-4-8-1	11-0-9-10	13-1-11-7
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-0	20-11	7-1	10-9	13-8	15-11	19-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	7-3	11-4	14-6	17-8	20-6	7-3	10-7	13-5	16-5	19-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	6-6	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Douglas fir-larch #2	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Douglas fir-larch #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Hem-fir SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	17-5	20-2	6-10	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Hem-fir #1	6-4	9-3	11-9	14-4	16-7	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-fir #2	6-0	8-9	11-1	13-7	15-9	5-7	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Hem-fir #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Southern pine SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9-18-3	22-10-21-7	7-1	11-2	14-8-14-2	18-7-16-11	21-9-20-0
	Southern pine #1	7-0-6-6	10-8-9-8	13-5-12-3	16-0-14-4	19-1-17-1	6-8-6-0	9-11-9-0	12-5-11-4	14-10-13-4	17-8-15-9
	Southern pine #2	6-6-5-7	9-4-8-4	12-0-10-7	14-4-12-6	16-10-14-9	6-0-5-2	8-8-7-9	11-2-9-9	13-4-11-7	15-7-13-8
	Southern pine #3	4-11-4-3	7-3-6-4	9-2-8-0	10-10-9-8	12-11-11-5	4-6-4-0	6-8-5-10	8-6-7-4	10-1-8-11	12-0-10-7
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	6-8	10-6	13-5	16-5	19-1	6-8	9-10	12-5	15-3	17-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2

(continued)

TABLE R802.5.1(4)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground snow load=50 psf, ceiling not attached to rafters, $L/\Delta = 180$)

RAFTER SPACING (Inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	6-8	10-	13-0	15-10	18-4	6-6	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Douglas fir-larch #2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Douglas fir-larch #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Hem-fir SS	6-4	9-11	12-9	15-7	18-0	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-fir #1	5-8	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Hem-fir #2	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1	4-11	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Hem-fir #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Southern pine SS	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5-16-4	21-0-19-3	6-7	10-4-10-0	13-8-12-8	16-7-15-2	19-5-17-10
	Southern pine #1	6-5-5-10	9-7-8-8	12-0-11-0	14-4-12-10	17-1-15-3	6-0-5-5	8-10-8-0	11-2-10-2	13-3-11-11	15-9-14-1
	Southern pine #2	5-10-5-0	8-4-7-5	10-9-9-5	12-10-11-3	15-1-13-2	5-5-4-7	7-9-6-11	10-0-8-9	11-11-10-5	13-11-12-3
	Southern pine #3	4-4-3-10	6-5-5-8	8-3-7-1	9-9-8-8	11-7-10-3	4-1-3-6	6-0-5-3	7-7-6-7	9-0-8-0	10-8-9-6
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	6-2	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa

- a. The tabulated rafter spans assume that ceiling joists are located at the bottom of the attic space or that some other method of resisting the outward push of the rafters on the bearing walls, such as rafter ties, is provided at that location. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, the rafter spans shall be multiplied by the factors given below:

H_c/H_R	Rafter Span Adjustment Factor
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 or less	1.00

where:

H_c = Height of ceiling joists or rafter ties measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

H_R = Height of roof ridge measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

- b. Span exceeds 26 feet in length.

TABLE R802.5.1(5)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground snow load=30 psf, ceiling attached to rafters, $L/\Delta = 240$)

RAFTER SPACING (Inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	9-1	14-4	18-10	24-1	Note b	9-1	14-4	18-10	24-1	Note b
	Douglas fir-larch #1	8-9	13-9	18-2	22-9	Note b	8-9	13-2	16-8	20-4	23-7
	Douglas fir-larch #2	8-7	13-6	17-5	21-4	24-8	8-5	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Douglas fir-larch #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Hem-fir SS	8-7	13-6	17-10	22-9	Note b	8-7	13-6	17-10	22-9	Note b
	Hem-fir #1	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-2	25-9	8-5	12-10	16-3	19-10	23-0
	Hem-fir #2	8-0	12-7	16-7	21-0	24-4	8-0	12-2	15-4	18-9	21-9
	Hem-fir #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Southern pine SS	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	Note b	8-11	14-1	18-6	23-8	Note b
	Southern pine #1	8-9-8-7	13-9-13-6	18-2-17-10	23-2-22-3	Note b	8-9-8-7	13-9-13-5	18-2-17-0	22-2-19-11	Note b-23-7
	Southern pine #2	8-7-8-3	13-6-12-11	17-10-16-4	22-3-19-5	Note b-22-10	8-7-7-8	12-11-11-7	16-8-14-8	19-11-17-4	23-4-20-5
	Southern pine #3	7-7-6-7	11-2-9-9	14-3-12-4	16-10-15-0	20-0-17-9	6-9-5-11	10-0-8-9	12-9-11-0	15-1-13-5	17-11-15-10
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	Note b	8-5	13-3	17-5	22-3	Note b
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	8-3	12-11	17-0	21-4	24-8	8-3	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	8-3	12-11	17-0	21-4	24-8	8-3	12-4	15-7	19-1	22-1
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	8-3	13-0	17-2	21-10	Note b	8-3	13-0	17-2	21-3	24-8
	Douglas fir-larch #1	8-0	12-6	16-2	19-9	22-10	7-10	11-5	14-5	17-8	20-5
	Douglas fir-larch #2	7-10	11-11	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Douglas fir-larch #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Hem-fir SS	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8	25-1	7-10	12-3	16-2	20-8	24-2
	Hem-fir #1	7-8	12-0	15-9	19-3	22-3	7-7	11-1	14-1	17-2	19-11
	Hem-fir #2	7-3	11-5	14-11	18-2	21-1	7-2	10-6	13-4	16-3	18-10
	Hem-fir #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
	Southern pine SS	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6	Note b	8-1	12-9	16-10	21-6	Note b-25-11
	Southern pine #1	8-0-7-10	12-6-12-3	16-6-16-2	21-1-19-3	25-7-22-10	8-0-7-10	12-6-11-7	16-2-14-9	19-2-17-3	22-10-20-5
	Southern pine #2	7-10-7-6	12-3-11-2	16-2-14-2	19-3-16-10	22-7-19-10	7-10-6-8	11-2-10-0	14-5-12-8	17-3-15-1	20-2-17-9
	Southern pine #3	6-7-5-9	9-8-8-6	12-4-10-8	14-7-13-0	17-4-15-4	5-10-5-2	8-8-7-7	11-0-9-7	13-0-11-7	15-6-13-9
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-2	24-7	7-8	12-0	15-10	19-9	22-10
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	7-6	11-9	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	7-6	11-9	15-1	18-5	21-5	7-3	10-8	13-6	16-6	19-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-6	8-1	10-3	12-6	14-6
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	7-9	12-3	16-1	20-7	25-0	7-9	12-3	15-10	19-5	22-6
	Douglas fir-larch #1	7-6	11-8	14-9	18-0	20-11	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas fir-larch #2	7-4	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Hem-fir SS	7-4	11-7	15-3	19-5	23-7	7-4	11-7	15-3	19-1	22-1
	Hem-fir #1	7-2	11-4	14-4	17-7	20-4	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2
	Hem-fir #2	6-10	10-9	13-7	16-7	19-3	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3
	Hem-fir #3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Southern pine SS	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-2	24-7	7-8	12-0	15-10	20-2-20-0	24-7-23-7
	Southern pine #1	7-6-7-4	11-9-11-7	15-6-15-1	19-7-17-7	23-4-20-11	7-6-7-1	11-9-10-7	14-9-13-5	17-6-15-9	20-11-18-8
	Southern pine #2	7-4-6-10	11-5-10-2	14-9-12-11	17-7-15-4	20-7-18-1	7-1-6-1	10-2-9-2	13-2-11-7	15-9-13-9	18-5-16-2
	Southern pine #3	6-0-5-3	8-10-7-9	11-3-9-9	13-4-11-10	15-10-14-0	5-4-4-8	7-11-6-11	10-1-8-9	11-11-10-7	14-2-12-6
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-2	11-4	14-11	19-0	23-1	7-2	11-4	14-9	18-0	20-11
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	7-0	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	7-0	10-11	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2

(continued)

TABLE R802.5.1(5)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground snow load=30 psf, ceiling attached to rafters, $L/\Delta = 240$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	7-3	11-4	15-0	19-1	22-6	7-3	11-3	14-2	17-4	20-1
	Douglas fir-larch #1	7-0	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-4	9-4	11-9	14-5	16-8
	Douglas fir-larch #2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Hem-fir SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-0	21-11	6-10	10-9	13-11	17-0	19-9
	Hem-fir #1	6-8	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-2	9-1	11-6	14-0	16-3
	Hem-fir #2	6-4	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10
	Southern pine SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10
	Southern pine #1	7-0-6-10	10-11-10-7	14-5-13-5	17-6-15-9	20-11-18-8	7-0-6-4	10-6-9-6	13-2-12-0	15-8-14-1	18-8-16-8
	Southern pine #2	6-10-6-1	10-2-9-2	13-2-11-7	15-9-13-9	18-5-16-2	6-4-5-5	9-2-8-2	11-9-10-4	14-1-12-3	16-6-14-6
	Southern pine #3	5-4-4-8	7-11-6-11	10-1-8-9	11-11-10-7	14-2-12-6	4-9-4-2	7-1-6-2	9-0-7-10	10-8-9-6	12-8-11-2
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	6-8	10-6	13-10	17-8	20-11	6-8	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	6-6	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	6-6	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-6	15-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-6	6-7	8-4	10-2	11-10

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

- a. The tabulated rafter spans assume that ceiling joists are located at the bottom of the attic space or that some other method of resisting the outward push of the rafters on the bearing walls, such as rafter ties, is provided at that location. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, the rafter spans shall be multiplied by the factors given below:

H_C/H_R	Rafter Span Adjustment Factor
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 or less	1.00

where:

H_C = Height of ceiling joists or rafter ties measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

H_R = Height of roof ridge measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

- b. Span exceeds 26 feet in length.

TABLE R802.5.1(6)
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground snow load=60 psf, ceiling attached to rafters, L/Δ = 240)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	7-8	12-1	15-11	20-3	24-8	7-8	12-1	15-11	20-3	24-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	7-5	11-7	15-3	18-7	21-7	7-5	11-2	14-1	17-3	20-0
	Douglas fir-larch #2	7-3	11-3	14-3	17-5	20-2	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Hem-fir SS	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-2	23-4	7-3	11-5	15-0	19-2	23-4
	Hem-fir #1	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-1	21-0	7-1	10-10	13-9	16-9	19-5
	Hem-fir #2	6-9	10-8	14-0	17-2	19-11	6-9	10-3	13-0	15-10	18-5
	Hem-fir #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Southern pine SS	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11	24-3	7-6	11-10	15-7	19-11	24-3
	Southern pine #1	<u>7-5-7-3</u>	<u>11-7-11-5</u>	<u>15-4-15-0</u>	<u>19-7-18-2</u>	<u>23-9-21-7</u>	<u>7-5-7-3</u>	<u>11-7-11-4</u>	<u>15-4-14-5</u>	<u>19-9-16-10</u>	<u>22-4-20-0</u>
	Southern pine #2	<u>7-3-6-11</u>	<u>11-5-10-6</u>	<u>15-0-13-4</u>	<u>18-2-15-10</u>	<u>21-3-18-8</u>	<u>7-3-6-6</u>	<u>10-11-9-9</u>	<u>14-1-12-4</u>	<u>16-10-14-8</u>	<u>19-9-17-3</u>
	Southern pine #3	<u>6-2-5-5</u>	<u>9-2-8-0</u>	<u>11-8-10-1</u>	<u>13-9-12-3</u>	<u>16-4-14-6</u>	<u>5-9-5-0</u>	<u>8-5-7-5</u>	<u>10-9-9-4</u>	<u>12-9-11-4</u>	<u>15-2-13-5</u>
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-10	7-1	11-2	14-8	18-9	22-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	6-11	10-11	14-3	17-5	20-2	6-11	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	6-11	10-11	14-3	17-5	20-2	6-11	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	7-0	11-0	14-5	18-5	22-5	7-0	11-0	14-5	17-11	20-10
	Douglas fir-larch #1	6-9	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-7	9-8	12-2	14-11	17-3
	Douglas fir-larch #2	6-7	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
	Hem-fir SS	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5	21-2	6-7	10-4	13-8	17-5	20-5
	Hem-fir #1	6-5	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-5	9-5	11-11	14-6	16-10
	Hem-fir #2	6-2	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11
	Hem-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
	Southern pine SS	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-1	22-0	6-10	10-9	14-2	18-1	<u>22-0-21-10</u>
	Southern pine #1	<u>6-9-6-7</u>	<u>10-7-10-4</u>	<u>13-11-13-5</u>	<u>17-6-15-9</u>	<u>20-11-18-8</u>	<u>6-9-6-7</u>	<u>10-7-9-10</u>	<u>13-8-12-5</u>	<u>16-2-14-7</u>	<u>19-4-17-3</u>
	Southern pine #2	<u>6-7-6-1</u>	<u>10-2-9-2</u>	<u>13-2-11-7</u>	<u>15-9-13-9</u>	<u>18-5-16-2</u>	<u>6-7-5-8</u>	<u>9-5-8-5</u>	<u>12-2-10-9</u>	<u>14-7-12-9</u>	<u>17-1-15-0</u>
	Southern pine #3	<u>5-4-4-8</u>	<u>7-11-6-11</u>	<u>10-1-8-9</u>	<u>11-11-10-7</u>	<u>14-2-12-6</u>	<u>4-11-4-4</u>	<u>7-4-6-5</u>	<u>9-4-8-1</u>	<u>11-0-9-10</u>	<u>13-1-11-7</u>
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	6-5	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-9	6-5	10-2	13-4	16-8	19-4
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	6-4	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	6-4	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-8	6-10	8-8	10-6	12-3
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	6-7	10-4	13-7	17-4	20-6	6-7	10-4	13-5	16-5	19-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	6-4	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1	6-0	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Douglas fir-larch #2	6-1	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Douglas fir-larch #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Hem-fir SS	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-5	19-11	6-2	9-9	12-10	16-1	18-8
	Hem-fir #1	6-1	9-3	11-9	14-4	16-7	5-10	8-7	10-10	13-3	15-5
	Hem-fir #2	5-9	8-9	11-1	13-7	15-9	5-7	8-1	10-3	12-7	14-7
	Hem-fir #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2
	Southern pine SS	6-5	10-2	13-4	17-0	20-9	6-5	10-2	13-4	<u>17-0-16-11</u>	<u>20-9-20-0</u>
	Southern pine #1	<u>6-4-6-2</u>	<u>9-11-9-8</u>	<u>13-1-12-3</u>	<u>16-0-14-4</u>	<u>19-1-17-1</u>	<u>6-4-6-0</u>	<u>9-11-9-0</u>	<u>12-5-11-4</u>	<u>14-10-13-4</u>	<u>17-8-15-9</u>
	Southern pine #2	<u>6-2-5-7</u>	<u>9-4-8-4</u>	<u>12-0-10-7</u>	<u>14-4-12-6</u>	<u>16-10-14-9</u>	<u>6-0-5-2</u>	<u>8-8-7-9</u>	<u>11-2-9-9</u>	<u>13-4-11-7</u>	<u>15-7-13-8</u>
	Southern pine #3	<u>4-11-4-3</u>	<u>7-3-6-4</u>	<u>9-2-8-0</u>	<u>10-10-9-8</u>	<u>12-11-11-5</u>	<u>4-6-4-0</u>	<u>6-8-5-10</u>	<u>8-6-7-4</u>	<u>10-1-8-11</u>	<u>12-0-10-7</u>
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	6-1	9-6	12-7	16-0	19-1	6-1	9-6	12-5	15-3	17-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	5-11	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	5-11	8-11	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	4-7	6-9	8-6	10-5	12-1	4-3	6-3	7-11	9-7	11-2

(continued)

TABLE R802.5.1(6)—continued
RAFTER SPANS FOR COMMON LUMBER SPECIES
 (Ground snow load=50 psf, ceiling attached to rafters, $L/\Delta = 240$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	6-1	9-7	12-7	15-10	18-4	6-1	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3	5-5	7-10	10-0	12-2	14-1
	Douglas fir-larch #2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Douglas fir-larch #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Hem-fir SS	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-2	18-0	5-9	9-1	11-9	14-5	15-11
	Hem-fir #1	5-8	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-10	13-9
	Hem-fir #2	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1	4-11	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Hem-fir #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0
	Southern pine SS	6-0	9-5	12-5	15-10	19-3	6-0	9-5	12-5	15-10 15-2	19-3 17-10
	Southern pine #1	5-10 5-9	9-3 8-8	12-0 11-0	14-4 12-10	17-1 15-3	5-10 5-5	8-10 8-0	11-2 10-2	13-3 11-11	15-9 14-1
	Southern pine #2	5-9 5-0	8-4 7-5	10-9 9-5	12-10 11-3	15-1 13-2	5-5 4-7	7-9 6-11	10-0 8-9	11-11 10-5	13-11 12-3
	Southern pine #3	4-4 3-10	6-5 5-8	8-3 7-1	9-9 8-8	11-7 10-3	4-1 3-6	6-0 5-3	7-7 6-7	9-0 8-0	10-8 9-6
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	5-8	8-10	11-8	14-8	17-1	5-8	8-10	11-2	13-7	15-9
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9	3-10	5-7	7-1	8-7	10-0

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

- a. The tabulated rafter spans assume that ceiling joists are located at the bottom of the attic space or that some other method of resisting the outward push of the rafters on the bearing walls, such as rafter ties, is provided at that location. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, the rafter spans shall be multiplied by the factors given below:

H_C/H_R	Rafter Span Adjustment Factor
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 or less	1.00

where:

H_C = Height of ceiling joists or rafter ties measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

H_R = Height of roof ridge measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

TABLE R802.5.1(7)
 RAFTER SPANS FOR 70 PSF GROUND SNOW LOAD
 (Ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180)

RAFTER SPACING (Inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum Rafter Spans ^a									
		(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	7-7	11-10	15-8	19-5	22-6	7-7	11-10	15-0	18-3	21-2
	Douglas fir-larch #1	7-1	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-8	9-10	12-5	15-2	17-7
	Douglas fir-larch #2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-3	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
	Hem-fir SS	7-2	11-3	14-9	18-10	22-1	7-2	11-3	14-8	18-0	20-10
	Hem-fir #1	6-11	10-2	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-6	9-7	12-1	14-10	17-2
	Hem-fir #2	6-7	9-7	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-2	9-1	11-5	14-0	16-3
	Hem-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
	Southern pine SS	7-5	11-8	15-4	19-7	22-10-23-7	7-5	11-8	15-4	19-7-18-10	23-10-22-3
	Southern pine #1	7-3-7-1	11-5-10-7	14-9-13-5	17-6-15-9	20-11-18-8	7-3-6-9	11-1-10-0	13-11-12-8	16-6-14-10	19-8-17-7
	Southern pine #2	7-1-6-1	10-2-9-2	13-2-11-7	15-9-13-9	18-5-16-2	6-8-5-9	9-7-8-7	12-5-10-11	14-10-12-11	17-5-15-3
	Southern pine #3	5-4-4-8	7-11-6-11	10-1-8-9	11-11-10-7	14-2-12-6	5-1-4-5	7-5-6-6	9-6-8-3	11-3-10-0	13-4-11-10
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	7-0	11-0	14-6	18-0	20-11	7-0	11-0	13-11	17-0	19-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-3	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	6-8	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-3	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	6-10	10-9	13-9	16-10	19-6	6-10	10-3	13-0	15-10	18-4
	Douglas fir-larch #1	6-2	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3
	Douglas fir-larch #2	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3
	Douglas fir-larch #3	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9
	Hem-fir SS	6-6	10-2	13-5	16-6	19-2	6-6	10-1	12-9	15-7	18-0
	Hem-fir #1	6-0	8-9	11-2	13-7	15-9	5-8	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10
	Hem-fir #2	5-8	8-4	10-6	12-10	14-11	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1
	Hem-fir #3	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9
	Southern pine SS	6-9	10-7	14-0	17-10-17-4	21-8-20-5	6-9	10-7	14-0-13-9	17-10-16-4	21-0-19-3
	Southern pine #1	6-7-6-2	10-2-9-2	12-9-11-8	15-2-13-8	18-1-16-2	6-5-5-10	9-7-8-8	12-0-11-0	14-4-12-10	17-1-15-3
	Southern pine #2	6-2-5-3	8-10-7-11	11-5-10-0	13-7-11-11	16-0-14-0	5-10-5-0	8-4-7-5	10-9-9-5	12-10-11-3	15-1-13-2
	Southern pine #3	4-8-4-1	6-10-6-0	8-9-7-7	10-4-9-2	12-3-10-10	4-4-3-10	6-5-5-8	8-3-7-1	9-9-8-8	11-7-10-3
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	6-4	10-0	12-9	15-7	18-1	6-4	9-6	12-0	14-8	17-1
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	6-5	9-11	12-7	15-4	17-9	6-5	9-4	11-10	14-5	16-9
	Douglas fir-larch #1	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-4	7-9	9-10	12-0	13-11
	Douglas fir-larch #2	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-11	13-10	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Douglas fir-larch #3	4-0	5-10	7-4	9-0	10-5	3-9	5-6	6-11	8-6	9-10
	Hem-fir SS	6-1	9-7	12-4	15-1	17-4	6-1	9-2	11-8	14-2	15-5
	Hem-fir #1	5-6	8-0	10-2	12-5	14-5	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-8	13-7
	Hem-fir #2	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-9	13-7	4-11	7-2	9-1	11-1	12-10
	Hem-fir #3	4-0	5-10	7-4	9-0	10-5	3-9	5-6	6-11	8-6	9-10
	Southern pine SS	6-4	10-0	13-2	16-9-15-10	20-4-18-8	6-4	10-0-9-10	13-2-12-6	16-5-14-11	19-2-17-7
	Southern pine #1	6-3-5-8	9-3-8-5	11-8-10-8	13-10-12-5	16-6-14-9	5-11-5-4	8-9-7-11	11-0-10-0	13-1-11-9	15-7-13-11
	Southern pine #2	5-7-4-10	8-1-7-3	10-5-9-2	12-5-10-10	14-7-12-9	5-4-4-6	7-7-6-10	9-10-8-8	11-9-10-3	13-9-12-1
	Southern pine #3	4-3-3-8	6-3-5-6	8-0-6-11	9-5-8-4	11-2-9-11	4-0-3-6	5-11-5-2	7-6-6-6	8-10-7-11	10-7-9-4
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	6-0	9-2	11-8	14-3	16-6	5-11	8-8	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-11	13-10	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-11	13-10	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	4-0	5-10	7-4	9-0	10-5	3-9	5-6	6-11	8-6	9-10

(continued)

TABLE R802.5.1(7)—continued
 RAFTER SPANS FOR 70 PSF GROUND SNOW LOAD
 (Ceiling not attached to rafters, $L/\Delta = 180$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum Rafter Spans ^a									
		(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)	(feet-inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	6-0	8-10	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-9	8-4	10-7	12-11	15-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
	Douglas fir-larch #2	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-5	6-6	8-3	10-0	11-8
	Douglas fir-larch #3	3-7	5-2	6-7	8-1	9-4	3-4	4-11	6-3	7-7	8-10
	Hem-fir SS	5-8	8-8	11-0	13-6	13-11	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-4	12-4
	Hem-fir #1	4-11	7-2	9-1	11-1	12-10	4-7	6-9	8-7	10-6	12-2
	Hem-fir #2	4-8	6-9	8-7	10-6	12-2	4-4	6-5	8-1	9-11	11-6
	Hem-fir #3	3-7	5-2	6-7	8-1	9-4	3-4	4-11	6-3	7-7	8-10
	Southern pine SS	5-11	9-3	12-2-11-11	15-7-14-2	18-2-16-8	5-11	9-3-8-10	12-2-11-2	14-8-13-4	17-2-15-9
	Southern pine #1	5-7-5-0	8-3-7-6	10-5-9-6	12-5-11-1	14-9-13-2	5-3-4-9	7-10-7-1	9-10-9-0	11-8-10-6	13-11-12-5
	Southern pine #2	5-0-4-4	7-3-6-5	9-4-8-2	11-1-9-9	13-0-11-5	4-9-4-1	6-10-6-1	8-9-7-9	10-6-9-2	12-4-10-9
	Southern pine #3	3-9-3-4	5-7-4-11	7-1-6-2	8-5-7-6	10-0-8-10	3-7-3-1	5-3-4-7	6-9-5-10	7-11-7-1	9-5-8-4
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	5-6	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-4	7-9	9-10	12-0	12-11
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-5	6-6	8-3	10-0	11-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-5	6-6	8-3	10-0	11-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	3-7	5-2	6-7	8-1	9-4	3-4	4-11	6-3	7-7	8-10

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

- a. The tabulated rafter spans assume that ceiling joists are located at the bottom of the attic space or that some other method of resisting the outward push of the rafters on the bearing walls, such as rafter ties, is provided at that location. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, the rafter spans shall be multiplied by the factors given below:

H_c/H_r	Rafter Span Adjustment Factor
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/7.5 or less	1.00

where:

H_c = Height of ceiling joists or rafter ties measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

H_r = Height of roof ridge measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

TABLE R802.5.1(8)
 RAFTER SPANS FOR 70 PSF GROUND SNOW LOAD
 (Ceiling attached to rafters, $L/\Delta = 240$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
12	Douglas fir-larch SS	6-10	10-9	14-3	18-2	22-1	6-10	10-9	14-3	18-2	21-2
	Douglas fir-larch #1	6-7	10-5	13-2	16-1	18-8	6-7	9-10	12-5	15-2	17-7
	Douglas fir-larch #2	6-6	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-3	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Douglas fir-larch #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
	Hem-fir SS	6-6	10-2	13-5	17-2	20-10	6-6	10-2	13-5	17-2	20-10
	Hem-fir #1	6-4	10-0	12-10	15-8	18-2	6-4	9-7	12-1	14-10	17-2
	Hem-fir #2	6-1	9-6	12-2	14-10	17-3	6-1	9-1	11-5	14-0	16-3
	Hem-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
	Southern pine SS	6-9	10-7	14-0	17-10	21-8	6-9	10-7	14-0	17-10	21-8
	Southern pine #1	6-7-6-6	10-5-10-2	13-8-13-5	17-6-15-9	20-11-18-8	6-7-6-6	10-5-10-0	13-8-12-8	16-6-14-10	19-8-17-7
	Southern pine #2	6-6-6-1	10-2-9-2	13-2-11-7	15-9-13-9	18-5-16-2	6-6-5-9	9-7-8-7	12-5-10-11	14-10-12-11	17-5-15-3
	Southern pine #3	5-4-4-8	7-11-6-11	10-1-8-9	11-11-10-7	14-2-12-6	5-1-4-5	7-5-6-6	9-6-8-3	11-3-10-0	13-4-11-10
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	6-4	10-0	13-2	16-9	20-5	6-4	10-0	13-2	16-9	19-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	6-2	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	6-2	9-9	12-4	15-1	17-6	6-2	9-2	11-8	14-2	16-6
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
16	Douglas fir-larch SS	6-3	9-10	12-11	16-6	19-6	6-3	9-10	12-11	15-10	18-4
	Douglas fir-larch #1	6-0	9-0	11-5	13-11	16-2	5-10	8-6	10-9	13-2	15-3
	Douglas fir-larch #2	5-9	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3
	Douglas fir-larch #3	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9
	Hem-fir SS	5-11	9-3	12-2	15-7	18-11	5-11	9-3	12-2	15-7	18-0
	Hem-fir #1	5-9	8-9	11-2	13-7	15-9	5-8	8-3	10-6	12-10	14-10
	Hem-fir #2	5-6	8-4	10-6	12-10	14-11	5-4	7-10	9-11	12-1	14-1
	Hem-fir #3	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9
	Southern pine SS	6-1	9-7	12-8	16-2	19-8	6-1	9-7	12-8	16-2	19-8-19-3
	Southern pine #1	6-0-5-11	9-5-9-2	12-5-11-8	15-2-13-8	18-1-16-2	6-0-5-10	9-5-8-8	12-0-11-0	14-4-12-10	17-1-15-3
	Southern pine #2	5-11-5-3	8-10-7-11	11-5-10-0	13-7-11-11	16-0-14-0	5-10-5-0	8-4-7-5	10-9-9-5	12-10-11-3	15-1-13-2
	Southern pine #3	4-8-4-1	6-10-6-0	8-9-7-7	10-4-9-2	12-3-10-10	4-4-3-10	6-5-5-8	8-3-7-1	9-9-8-8	11-7-10-3
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-3	18-1	5-9	9-1	11-11	14-8	17-1
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	5-8	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	5-8	8-5	10-8	13-1	15-2	5-5	7-11	10-1	12-4	14-3
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	4-4	6-4	8-1	9-10	11-5	4-1	6-0	7-7	9-4	10-9
19.2	Douglas fir-larch SS	5-10	9-3	12-2	15-4	17-9	5-10	9-3	11-10	14-5	16-9
	Douglas fir-larch #1	5-7	8-3	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-4	7-9	9-10	12-0	13-11
	Douglas fir-larch #2	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-11	13-10	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Douglas fir-larch #3	4-0	5-10	7-4	9-0	10-5	3-9	5-6	6-11	8-6	9-10
	Hem-fir SS	5-6	8-8	11-6	14-8	17-4	5-6	8-8	11-6	14-2	15-5
	Hem-fir #1	5-5	8-0	10-2	12-5	14-5	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-8	13-7
	Hem-fir #2	5-2	7-7	9-7	11-9	13-7	4-11	7-2	9-1	11-1	12-10
	Hem-fir #3	4-0	5-10	7-4	9-0	10-5	3-9	5-6	6-11	8-6	9-10
	Southern pine SS	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-3	18-6	5-9	9-1	11-11	15-3-14-11	18-6-17-7
	Southern pine #1	5-8-5-6	8-11-8-5	11-8-10-8	13-10-12-5	16-6-14-9	5-8-5-4	8-9-7-11	11-0-10-0	13-1-11-9	15-7-13-11
	Southern pine #2	5-6-4-10	8-1-7-3	10-5-9-2	12-5-10-10	14-7-12-9	5-4-4-6	7-7-6-10	9-10-8-8	11-9-10-3	13-9-12-1
	Southern pine #3	4-3-3-8	6-3-5-6	8-0-6-11	9-5-8-4	11-2-9-11	4-0-3-6	5-11-5-2	7-6-6-6	8-10-7-11	10-7-9-4
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	5-5	8-6	11-3	14-3	16-6	5-5	8-6	11-0	13-5	15-7
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-11	13-10	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	5-3	7-8	9-9	11-11	13-10	5-0	7-3	9-2	11-3	13-0
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	4-0	5-10	7-4	9-0	10-5	3-9	5-6	6-11	8-6	9-10

(continued)

TABLE R802.5.1(8)—continued
 RAFTER SPANS FOR 70 PSF GROUND SNOW LOAD
 (Ceiling attached to rafters, $L/\Delta = 240$)

RAFTER SPACING (inches)	SPECIES AND GRADE	DEAD LOAD = 10 psf					DEAD LOAD = 20 psf				
		2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12	2 × 4	2 × 6	2 × 8	2 × 10	2 × 12
		Maximum rafter spans ^a									
		(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)	(feet - inches)
24	Douglas fir-larch SS	5-5	8-7	11-3	13-9	15-11	5-5	8-4	10-7	12-11	15-0
	Douglas fir-larch #1	5-0	7-4	9-4	11-5	13-2	4-9	6-11	8-9	10-9	12-5
	Douglas fir-larch #2	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-5	6-6	8-3	10-0	11-8
	Douglas fir-larch #3	3-7	5-2	6-7	8-1	9-4	3-4	4-11	6-3	7-7	8-10
	Hem-fir SS	5-2	8-1	10-8	13-6	13-11	5-2	8-1	10-5	12-4	12-4
	Hem-fir #1	4-11	7-2	9-1	11-1	12-10	4-7	6-9	8-7	10-6	12-2
	Hem-fir #2	4-8	6-9	8-7	10-6	12-2	4-4	6-5	8-1	9-11	11-6
	Hem-fir #3	3-7	5-2	6-7	8-1	9-4	3-4	4-11	6-3	7-7	8-10
	Southern pine SS	5-4	8-5	11-1	14-2	17-2-16-8	5-4	8-5	11-1	14-2-13-4	17-2-15-9
	Southern pine #1	5-3-5-0	8-3-7-6	10-5-9-6	12-5-11-1	14-9-13-2	5-3-4-9	7-10-7-1	9-10-9-0	11-8-10-6	13-11-12-5
	Southern pine #2	5-0-4-4	7-3-6-5	9-4-8-2	11-1-9-9	13-0-11-5	4-9-4-1	6-10-6-1	8-9-7-9	10-6-9-2	12-4-10-9
	Southern pine #3	3-9-3-4	5-7-4-11	7-1-6-2	8-5-7-6	10-0-8-10	3-7-3-1	5-3-4-7	6-9-5-10	7-11-7-1	9-5-8-4
	Spruce-pine-fir SS	5-0	7-11	10-5	12-9	14-9	5-0	7-9	9-10	12-0	12-11
	Spruce-pine-fir #1	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-5	6-6	8-3	10-0	11-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #2	4-8	6-11	8-9	10-8	12-4	4-5	6-6	8-3	10-0	11-8
	Spruce-pine-fir #3	3-7	5-2	6-7	8-1	9-4	3-4	4-11	6-3	7-7	8-10

Check sources for availability of lumber in lengths greater than 20 feet.

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 foot = 304.8 mm, 1 pound per square foot = 0.0479 kPa.

- a. The tabulated rafter spans assume that ceiling joists are located at the bottom of the attic space or that some other method of resisting the outward push of the rafters on the bearing walls, such as rafter ties, is provided at that location. When ceiling joists or rafter ties are located higher in the attic space, the rafter spans shall be multiplied by the factors given below:

H_C/H_R	Rafter Span Adjustment Factor
1/3	0.67
1/4	0.76
1/5	0.83
1/6	0.90
1/10 or less	1.00

where:

H_C = Height of ceiling joists or rafter ties measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

H_R = Height of roof ridge measured vertically above the top of the rafter support walls.

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE

AGENCY: North Carolina Building Code Council

RULE CITATION: 2012 NC Residential Code, R101.2 Scope.

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, May 9, 2014

NOTE WELL: *This request when viewed on computer extends several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the rule will be approved. You may call this office to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing these rules, the staff determined that the following technical changes need to be made. Approval of any rule is contingent upon making technical changes as set forth in G.S. 150B-21.10.

Why are some words italicized in R101.2 Scope and the Exception? Are these words defined elsewhere?

Should "this code" be capitalized and read "this Code"? This appears throughout the Rule.

In R101.2.1 Accessory buildings, delete "and" at the end of 1.

In R101.2.1, what does the Pa of 958 Pa mean?

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

R101.2 Scope. The provisions of the *North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-family Dwellings* shall apply to the construction, *alteration*, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, equipment, use and occupancy, location, removal and demolition of detached one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses not more than three stories above *grade plane* in height with a separate means of egress and their *accessory buildings and structures*.

Exception: Live/work units complying with the requirements of Section 419 of the *North Carolina Building Code* shall be permitted to be built as one- and two-family *dwellings* or townhouses. Fire suppression required by Section 419.5 of the *North Carolina Building Code* when constructed under the *North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-family Dwellings* shall conform to Section 903.3.1.3 of the *International Building Code*.

R101.2.1 Accessory buildings. Accessory buildings with any dimension greater than 12 feet (3658mm) must meet the provisions of this code. Accessory buildings may be constructed without a masonry or concrete foundation, except in coastal high hazard or ocean hazard areas, provided all of the following conditions are met:

1. The accessory building shall not exceed 400 square feet (37m²) or one story in height; and
2. The building is supported on a wood foundation of minimum 2x6 or 3x4 mudsill of approved wood in accordance with Section R317; and
3. The building is anchored to resist overturning and sliding by installing a minimum of one ground anchor at each corner of the building. The total resisting force of the anchors shall be equal to 20 psf (958 Pa) times the plan area of the building.

R101.2.2 Accessory structures. Accessory structures are not required to meet the provisions of this code except decks, gazebos, retaining walls as required by Section R404.4, detached masonry chimneys built less than 10' from other buildings, pools or spas per appendix G, or detached carports.

Exception: Portable lightweight aluminum or canvas type carports not exceeding 400 sq ft or 12' mean roof height and tree houses supported solely by a tree are exempt from the provisions of this code.

The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2015.

The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

REQUEST FOR TECHNICAL CHANGE

AGENCY: North Carolina Building Code Council

RULE CITATION: 2012 NC Fire Code, R202 Definitions

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, May 9, 2014

NOTE WELL: *This request when viewed on computer extends several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the rule will be approved. You may call this office to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing these rules, the staff determined that the following technical changes need to be made. Approval of any rule is contingent upon making technical changes as set forth in G.S. 150B-21.10.

In the Paragraph Accessory Building, add an "and" in between the words "workshops" and "boat houses", and delete etc. so that the phrase reads "Examples of accessory buildings are garages, storage buildings, workshops and boat houses."

The first sentence of the Paragraph Accessory Structure is a bit awkward. Please consider revising to be more clear. Also, add the word "an" at the beginning of the sentence to read "An accessory structure is..."

In the Paragraph Accessory Structure, delete the phrase "are, but not limited to;", add the word "and" in between "playground equipment" and "yard art", and delete "etc." The phrase should now read as "Examples of accessory structures are fencing, decks, gazebos, arbors, retaining walls, barbeque pits, detached chimneys, tree houses (supported by tree only), playground equipment, and yard art."

In the Paragraph Accessory Structure, delete the semi-colon after the word except. Also, add the word "or" before "detached carports" to track the language of R101.2.2.

Should "this code" in the Accessory Structure paragraph be capitalized to read "this Code"?

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Amber Cronk May
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: Friday, April 25, 2014

ACCESSORY BUILDING. In one- and two-family dwellings not more than three stories high with separate means of egress, a building, the use of which is incidental to that of the main building and which is detached and located on the same lot. An accessory building is a building that is roofed over and more than 50% of its exterior walls are enclosed. Examples of accessory buildings are garages, storage buildings, workshops, boat houses, etc...

ACCESSORY STRUCTURE. Accessory structure is any structure not roofed over and enclosed more than 50% of its perimeter walls, ~~that is not considered an accessory building~~ located on one- and two-family dwelling sites which is incidental to that of the main building. Examples of accessory structures are, but not limited to; fencing, decks, gazebos, arbors, retaining walls, barbecue pits, detached chimneys, tree houses (supported by tree only), playground equipment, yard art, etc. Accessory structures are not required to meet the provisions of this code except; decks, gazebos, retaining walls as required by Section R404.4, detached masonry chimneys built less than 10' from other buildings, pools or spas per appendix G, ~~detached carports. are not required to meet the provisions of this code.~~

The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2015.
The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

TABLE R302.1 EXTERIOR WALLS

EXTERIOR WALL ELEMENT		MINIMUM FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING	MINIMUM FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE
Walls	(Fire-resistance rated)	1 hour-tested in accordance with ASTM E 119 or UL 263 with exposure to both sides	< 3 feet
	(Not fire-resistance rated)	0-Hours	\geq 3 feet
Projections	(Fire-resistance rated)	1-Hour on the underside	< 2 feet <u>< 3 feet</u>
	(Not fire-resistance rated)	0-Hours	\geq 2 feet <u>\geq 3 feet</u>
Openings	Not Allowed	N/A	< 3 feet
	Unlimited	0-Hours	\geq 3 feet
Penetrations	All	Comply with Section R302.4	< 3 feet
		None Required	\geq 3 feet

For SI: 1 foot=304.8 mm.

The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2015.
The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.

R310.1.1 Minimum opening area. All emergency escape and rescue openings shall have a minimum net clear openable area of 4 square feet (0.372 m^2). The minimum net clear opening height shall be 22 inches (558 mm). The minimum net clear opening width shall be 20 inches (508 mm). Emergency escape and rescue openings must have a minimum total glazing area of not less than 5 square feet (0.465 m^2) in the case of a ground floor level window and not less than 5.7 square feet (0.530 m^2) in the case of an upper story window.

~~**Exception:** Grade floor openings shall have a minimum net clear opening of 5 square feet (0.465 m^2).~~

The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2015.

The Statutory authority for Rule-making is G. S. 143-136; 143-138.